

STB

FD-33388

8-17-00

D

199525

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD


Memorandum

199525

DATE: August 17, 2000



TO : Ellen Keys, Assistant Secretary
Section of Publications/Records
Office of the Secretary

FROM  Mel Clemens, Director
Office of Compliance and Enforcement

ENTERED
Office of the Secretary

AUG 17 2000

Part of
Public Record



SUBJECT : STB FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388 - OPERATIONAL MONITORING DATA

Attached are the original and two copies of the latest weekly public data files provided to this office by CSX and Norfolk Southern as required in the above proceeding, which are to be committed to the docket for public reference. As requested, I am providing the three paper copies to Ron Douglas, two for the docket and one for Da To Da Office Solutions. If there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me or Jim Greene.

Attachments

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn
Richard Armstrong
Ron Douglas
Charles Renninger



500 Water Street (J407)
Jacksonville, FL 32202
Phone (904) 366-4134
Fax (904) 359-1571

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President -
Service Measurements

August 16, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
The Mercury Building
1925 K Street, NW, Suite 780
Washington, DC 20423

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Enclosed with this transmittal letter are CSX Transportation's operational monitoring reports to the Board for the week ending Friday, August 11th.

Railroad performance remained relatively unchanged last week. Cars on-line moved from 256,117 to 255,385, a slight decrease from the prior week. Overall train velocity remained at 19.5 miles-per-hour. Terminal dwell increased slightly from 27.7 to 29.0 hours.

We would offer the following observations and interpretations regarding the data CSXT provides the STB, Conrail Transaction Council, and the AAR:

Chicago Gateway Operations

During this reporting week, the on-time-to-two-hours-late measure of deliveries to western carriers through Chicago moved unfavorable 13 percentage points. The greater-than-six-hours-late category moved unfavorable by 12 percentage points. Scheduled track maintenance within the Chicago area by various railroads contributed to some of the delays.

Yards and Terminals

Car volumes and dwell times remained steady or increased slightly in most terminals across the network.

Corridor Performance

None of the six corridors showed an improvement compared to the prior week. The best performances in the on-time-to-two-hours-late category were the East St. Louis and Chicago to Northeast corridors. Overall, the on-time-to-two-hours-late category moved unfavorably by five percentage points compared to last week, while the percent of trains in the greater-than-six-hours-late category moved unfavorably by one percentage point.

Shared Areas

Daily average of cars on-hand decreased slightly at Oak Island and increased slightly at Pavonia and Detroit North Yard. Overall terminal dwell time improved to 25.5 hours, compared to 27.8 hours last week. Improvements at Pavonia, fueled chiefly by unit trains, offset slightly worse results at Oak Island and Detroit North Yard. For the week, there were a total of 84 trains delayed for CSXT and NS: 42 for crew, 20 for power, and 22 for late arrivals by CSX and NS.

Additional Measurements

Train Delay Metric: For 767 train starts, daily Train Delay totaled 232 hours for Power and 226 hours for Crew. Power and Crew delays were up from the prior week.

Train Crew Delay Metric: The percent of crews not departing within two hours of the on-duty time averaged 23.9% for the week, a favorable move from the previous week.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage: Crew Availability Percentage was 77%, down one percentage point from the prior week. Manpower numbers continue to show the effects of the high summer vacation period.

Daily Number of Recrews Required: Of 2184 crew starts, 64 (3%) were recrews, down one percentage point from the prior week.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay Metric: SAA Train Delays averaged one train per day for South Jersey, five trains for North Jersey, and Detroit averaged three trains. North Jersey and South Jersey improved from the prior week.

Locomotives: Gross Locomotives = 4103, Average Available = 3659, and Out-of-Service Ratio = 5.9%, an increase from the prior week.

Cars Offered in Interchange: averaged 225 cars daily, of which 35 were allocated to Norfolk Southern. Daily average increased from the prior week, while the NS average decreased.

On-time performance, passenger trains through Brunswick, MD: 33% for 6 AMTRAK trains (Pittsburgh – Washington) and 92% for 90 MARC trains (West Virginia – Washington). Amtrak delays were mostly attributed to storms and flooding causing slow orders and signal problems.

Buffalo Customer Service (Hot-Line): the customer service center received one hot-line call seeking assistance in tracing cars. The call was resolved and no further action was required.

CSXT continues to work with our customers at this time of year to provide stable service levels and a continuation of the improvements that have been evident since April. With the scheduled summer maintenance work programs going on throughout the network, train operations are being adjusted around these work gangs in order to provide more efficient windows of work.

Sincerely,

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President
Service Measurements

Surface Transportation Board **Performance Measures**

For the week ending: 08/11/00

Yard Performance

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 08/07/00 | 08/08/00 | 08/09/00 | 08/10/00 | 08/11/00 |
| Oak Island, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 460 | 326 | 329 | 275 | 255 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 323 | 263 | 224 | 345 | 211 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 783 | 589 | 553 | 620 | 466 |
| | Cars Handled | 427 | 510 | 498 | 588 | 396 |
| | Dwell Hours | 34.8 | 40.5 | 23.7 | 25.1 | 27.1 |
| Pavonia, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 325 | 307 | 351 | 275 | 292 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 262 | 324 | 352 | 370 | 273 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 587 | 631 | 703 | 645 | 565 |
| | Cars Handled | 447 | 639 | 411 | 578 | 479 |
| | Dwell Hours | 43.1 | 15.9 | 20.7 | 18.4 | 17.4 |
| North Yard, MI | Fluid Capacity | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 104 | 180 | 139 | 241 | 295 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 55 | 149 | 138 | 172 | 199 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 159 | 329 | 277 | 413 | 494 |
| | Cars Handled | 195 | 232 | 323 | 224 | 283 |
| | Dwell Hours | 18.7 | 19.4 | 20.2 | 24.7 | 32.3 |

CSX Comments: Daily average on hand cars decreased slightly at Oak Island, and increased slightly at North Yard and Pavonia. Overall terminal dwell time was 25.5 hours, down from 27.6 the prior week.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

Train Originations

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 08/07/00 | 08/08/00 | 08/09/00 | 08/10/00 | 08/11/00 |
| North Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 6 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 |
| | % Ontime | 0% | 8% | 0% | 21% | 8% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 50% | 31% | 62% | 21% | 17% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 33% | 31% | 15% | 29% | 25% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 0% | 8% | 7% | 8% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 17% | 31% | 15% | 21% | 42% |
| South Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 5 |
| | % Ontime | 25% | 0% | 17% | 57% | 40% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 25% | 50% | 17% | 14% | 0% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 50% | 17% | 0% | 14% | 40% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 17% | 17% | 0% | 0% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 0% | 17% | 50% | 14% | 20% |
| Detroit SAA | Number of Originations | 14 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 23 |
| | % Ontime | 14% | 4% | 8% | 31% | 22% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 36% | 46% | 44% | 19% | 22% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 36% | 25% | 8% | 23% | 22% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 4% | 8% | 4% | 4% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 14% | 21% | 32% | 23% | 30% |

CSX Comments: Total road train delays were 84 trains. Crew delays were 42 trains for 257 hours; power 20 trains for 95 hours; originating trains 22 for 121 hours, due to late connections.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

CSXT Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

(Snapshot at Midnight for Day Measured)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|--------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Railroad Offered To | 08/07/00 | 08/08/00 | 08/09/00 | 08/10/00 | 08/11/00 | Average |
| Cars Offered | NS | 5 | 38 | 38 | 36 | 59 | 35 |
| | All Other | 242 | 189 | 151 | 153 | 216 | 190 |
| | Total | 247 | 227 | 189 | 189 | 275 | 225 |

Measures all cars in offered interchange status on acquired Conrail territory only. Volumes are listed by cars offered to NS (Norfolk Southern) and All Other Railroads.

CSXT On Time Passenger Train Performance

"Brunswick Line"

Between West Virginia/Washington, DC

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Service | Measure | 08/07/00 | 08/08/00 | 08/09/00 | 08/10/00 | 08/11/00 | Totals |
| AMTK | Trains | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| | % On Time | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 33% |
| MARC | Trains | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 90 |
| | % On Time | 89% | 100% | 72% | 100% | 100% | 92% |

AMTK measured according to contract with CSXT.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

CSXT Train Crew Delay

| | Causes of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Terminal | Trains / Hours | 08/05/00 | 08/06/00 | 08/07/00 | 08/08/00 | 08/09/00 | 08/10/00 | 08/11/00 | Total |
| Baltimore | Train Crew Starts | 17 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 21 | 16 | 21 | 117 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 9 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 53 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 53% | 14% | 53% | 46% | 43% | 50% | 52% | 45% |
| Buffalo | Train Crew Starts | 41 | 36 | 34 | 44 | 32 | 40 | 38 | 265 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 9 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 55 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 22% | 19% | 18% | 16% | 25% | 18% | 29% | 21% |
| Chicago | Train Crew Starts | 19 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 160 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 6 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 64 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 32% | 44% | 41% | 36% | 32% | 43% | 50% | 40% |
| Cincinnati | Train Crew Starts | 39 | 41 | 39 | 43 | 35 | 38 | 38 | 273 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 13 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 10% | 5% | 5% | 0% | 0% | 13% | 0% | 5% |
| Cleveland | Train Crew Starts | 25 | 24 | 27 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 164 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 7 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 49 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 28% | 38% | 19% | 15% | 27% | 27% | 54% | 30% |
| Cumberland | Train Crew Starts | 29 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 40 | 33 | 38 | 219 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 21 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 3% | 4% | 8% | 4% | 8% | 30% | 8% | 10% |
| Detroit | Train Crew Starts | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 39 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 25% | 0% | 33% | 33% | 8% | 33% | 33% | 26% |
| Philadelphia | Train Crew Starts | 14 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 84 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 22 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 14% | 20% | 9% | 46% | 17% | 36% | 40% | 26% |
| Selkirk | Train Crew Starts | 46 | 34 | 23 | 45 | 35 | 45 | 47 | 275 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 17 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 17 | 11 | 78 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 37% | 26% | 30% | 27% | 14% | 38% | 23% | 28% |
| Toledo | Train Crew Starts | 29 | 30 | 29 | 20 | 19 | 30 | 23 | 180 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 3 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 38 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 10% | 23% | 28% | 25% | 0% | 23% | 35% | 21% |
| Willard | Train Crew Starts | 39 | 37 | 32 | 43 | 49 | 51 | 44 | 295 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 13 | 15 | 9 | 11 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 93 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 33% | 41% | 28% | 26% | 35% | 33% | 25% | 32% |

Daily number of train crew starts from selected yards or terminals and the number of those originating train crews that were delayed in those yards or terminals for two hours or more after going on-duty. The percentage of those delayed starts

Surface Transportation Board Performance Measures

CSXT Train Delay - Northern Region Lines

| | Cause of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Trains / Hours | 08/05/00 | 08/06/00 | 08/07/00 | 08/08/00 | 08/09/00 | 08/10/00 | 08/11/00 | Total |
| Train Delay | Originating Train Starts | 115 | 109 | 105 | 110 | 99 | 112 | 117 | 767 |
| | Delayed Hours - Power | 23 | 8 | 3 | 31 | 36 | 70 | 61 | 232 |
| | Delayed Hours - Crews | 31 | 72 | 11 | 31 | 44 | 6 | 31 | 226 |

Daily number of originating train starts on the Northern Region and the hours delayed due to lack of power and crew of those originating train crews. The delayed train starts will be broken down between power and crew delayed hours.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage - Northern Region Lines

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Crew Availability | 08/05/00 | 08/06/00 | 08/07/00 | 08/08/00 | 08/09/00 | 08/10/00 | 08/11/00 | Average |
| Crew Availability | % Available | 76% | 74% | 76% | 78% | 79% | 79% | 78% | 77% |

Daily percentage of CSXT road train crews that are available for work on the Northern Region Lines.

Daily Number of Train Crew Starts and Recrews Required

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Crew/Recrews | 08/05/00 | 08/06/00 | 08/07/00 | 08/08/00 | 08/09/00 | 08/10/00 | 08/11/00 | Total |
| Crews/Recrews | Train Crew Starts | 268 | 249 | 231 | 293 | 263 | 302 | 578 | 2184 |
| | Recrews | 7 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 14 | 64 |
| | % Recrewed | 3% | 3% | 3% | 4% | 2% | 4% | 2% | 3% |

Daily number of CSXT road train crew starts, the number of recrews and percentage of recrews for the Northern Region Lines.

Surface Transportation Board Performance Measures

CSXT Locomotive Fleet Condition

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Locomotives | 08/05/00 | 08/06/00 | 08/07/00 | 08/08/00 | 08/09/00 | 08/10/00 | 08/11/00 | Average |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Locomotives | Gross Fleet Size | 4084 | 4061 | 4088 | 4093 | 4115 | 4125 | 4156 | 4103 |
| | Avg. Number Available | 3636 | 3603 | 3637 | 3682 | 3664 | 3683 | 3707 | 3659 |
| | OOS Ratio | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.9 |

The measure for Gross Fleet will consist of CSX owned, leased, and foreign locomotives on-line. The Average Number Available will be the number of net fleet available to move traffic. The Out-of-Service Ratio (OOS) is the ratio of CSXT owned locomotives not available.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Shared Area | 08/05/00 | 08/06/00 | 08/07/00 | 08/08/00 | 08/09/00 | 08/10/00 | 08/11/00 | Average |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Train Delay | Philadelphia/South Jersey | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | North Jersey | 4 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 5 |
| | Detroit | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification. The measure will be a composite of CSX and NS trains.

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

(757) 629-2657
(757) 533-4872
E-mail gaaspato@nscorp.com

August 16, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Pursuant to Decision No. 89 issued in STB Finance Docket No. 33388, for the week ending August 11, 2000, enclosed are schedules reporting Train Origination Performance, Yard Performance, and Trains Held in the Shared Assets Areas. Also enclosed is a schedule showing a daily snapshot of NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted, and our Locomotive Fleet Statistics. This schedule also includes NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays that are not limited to a snapshot period.

Another schedule incorporated into this transmittal shows NS Crew Starts and Delays, NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage, and NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews.

Additionally, this transmittal includes confidential reports containing performance statistics for NS's Chicago Gateway Interchange Operations, Corridor Train Performance and Yard Performance. In an effort to provide you with more detailed information regarding delays, I have included two schedules supporting NS's Chicago Gateway and Corridor Train Performance reports, which identify the number and total time for delays due to crew, power, or other issues. I also have supplied the Public Reporting Measures that we provide to the Conrail Transaction Council and the AAR.

As always, I am including a letter written by Tony L. Ingram, Vice President Transportation – Operations, which discusses delays in our rail operations. If you have any questions or need additional information, please call me.

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
August 16, 2000
Page 2

Sincerely,

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

Enclosures

August 16, 2000

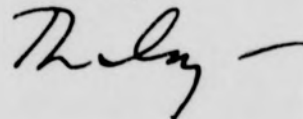
Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

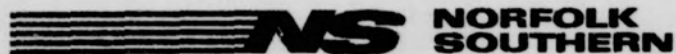
Dear Mr. Clemens:

Norfolk Southern's performance metrics show the following changes: the number of cars on line increased; the average train speed decreased; and the average terminal dwell increased. All changes reflect normal seasonal traffic cycles. On the monitored corridors and Chicago gateway operations, 64 trains were held for terminal congestion, 23 trains were held for crews, and 5 trains were held for power.

In the Shared Assets Areas, daily average on-hand car volume decreased slightly at Oak Island and increased slightly at North Yard and Pavonia. All volume counts were within expected operating norms. Overall average terminal dwell time decreased. Reported road train delays for crews and power increased from the prior week: 42 trains were delayed 257 hours for lack of crews and 20 train was delayed for 95 hours awaiting power. Twenty-two originating trains were delayed a total of 121 hours due to late arrivals from CSXT and/or NS. Together, these delays accounted for 61% of the delay hours reported in the SAAs.

Sincerely,

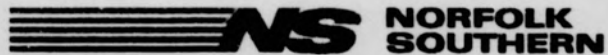
A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Th. Long" followed by a horizontal line.



For the week ending 8/11/00

Shared Asset Area - Yard Performance

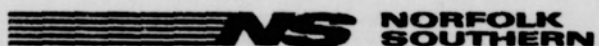
| Yard | date | Fluid Capacity | On hand -Empty | On hand - Loaded | On hand - Total | Cars handled | Average dwell |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| North Yard MI | 8/7/00 | 850 | 55 | 104 | 159 | 195 | 18.7 |
| | 8/8/00 | 850 | 149 | 180 | 329 | 232 | 19.4 |
| | 8/9/00 | 850 | 138 | 139 | 277 | 323 | 20.2 |
| | 8/10/00 | 850 | 172 | 241 | 413 | 224 | 24.7 |
| | 8/11/00 | 850 | 199 | 295 | 494 | 283 | 32.3 |
| North Yard MI Average | | 850 | 143 | 192 | 334 | 251 | 23.4 |
| Oak Island NJ | 8/7/00 | 1200 | 323 | 460 | 783 | 427 | 34.8 |
| | 8/8/00 | 1200 | 263 | 326 | 589 | 510 | 40.5 |
| | 8/9/00 | 1200 | 224 | 329 | 553 | 498 | 23.7 |
| | 8/10/00 | 1200 | 345 | 275 | 620 | 588 | 25.1 |
| | 8/11/00 | 1200 | 211 | 255 | 466 | 396 | 27.1 |
| Oak Island NJ Average | | 1200 | 273 | 329 | 602 | 484 | 30.1 |
| Pavonia NJ | 8/7/00 | 900 | 262 | 325 | 587 | 447 | 43.1 |
| | 8/8/00 | 900 | 324 | 307 | 631 | 639 | 15.9 |
| | 8/9/00 | 900 | 352 | 351 | 703 | 411 | 20.7 |
| | 8/10/00 | 900 | 370 | 275 | 645 | 578 | 18.4 |
| | 8/11/00 | 900 | 273 | 292 | 565 | 479 | 17.4 |
| Pavonia Average | | 900 | 316 | 310 | 626 | 511 | 22.3 |



For the week ending 8/11/00

Shared Asset Train Origination Performance

| location | date | Trains | On time | 0-2 hours late | 2-4 hours late | 4-6 hours late | 6+ hours late |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Detroit Total | 7-Aug | 4 | 25% | 25% | 25% | 0% | 25% |
| | 8-Aug | 5 | 0% | 80% | 20% | 0% | 0% |
| | 9-Aug | 6 | 17% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 50% |
| | 10-Aug | 5 | 20% | 20% | 20% | 0% | 40% |
| | 11-Aug | 6 | 33% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 17% |
| Detroit Total | | 26 | 19% | 42% | 12% | 0% | 27% |
| North Jersey Total | 7-Aug | 6 | 0% | 50% | 33% | 0% | 17% |
| | 8-Aug | 13 | 8% | 31% | 31% | 0% | 31% |
| | 9-Aug | 13 | 0% | 62% | 15% | 8% | 15% |
| | 10-Aug | 14 | 21% | 21% | 29% | 7% | 21% |
| | 11-Aug | 12 | 8% | 17% | 25% | 8% | 42% |
| North Jersey Total | | 58 | 9% | 34% | 26% | 5% | 26% |
| South Jersey Total | 7-Aug | 4 | 25% | 25% | 50% | 0% | 0% |
| | 8-Aug | 6 | 0% | 50% | 17% | 17% | 17% |
| | 9-Aug | 6 | 17% | 17% | 0% | 17% | 50% |
| | 10-Aug | 7 | 57% | 14% | 14% | 0% | 14% |
| | 11-Aug | 5 | 40% | 0% | 40% | 0% | 20% |
| South Jersey Total | | 28 | 29% | 21% | 21% | 7% | 21% |
| Grand Total | | 112 | 16% | 33% | 21% | 4% | 25% |

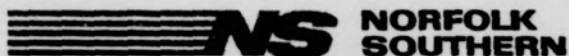


For the week ending 8/11/00

Shared Asset Area Trains Held

| area | Sat 05-Aug | Sun 06-Aug | Mon 07-Aug | Tue 08-Aug | Wed 09-Aug | Thu 10-Aug | Fri 11-Aug | Grand Total |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| North Jersey | 4 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 37 |
| South Jersey | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 25 |
| Detroit | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 22 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification.



NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

| offered | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Total |
|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| CSX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53 |

Snapshot taken between 2:00 and 3:00 each day
NS acquired territory only

NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays

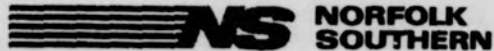
| | Saturday 5-Aug | Sunday 6-Aug | Monday 7-Aug | Tuesday 8-Aug | Wednesday 9-Aug | Thursday 10-Aug | Friday 11-Aug | Grand Total |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| # of Train Starts | 233 | 215 | 223 | 250 | 247 | 194 | 190 | 1552 |
| Delay Cause | | | | | | | | |
| Crew Delays (hrs) | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.5 |
| Power Delays (hrs) | 0.0 | 22.8 | 94.2 | 72.4 | 33.9 | 27.8 | 107.1 | 358.0 |

The delay numbers are expressed in hours

Locomotive Fleet Statistics

| | Saturday 5-Aug | Sunday 6-Aug | Monday 7-Aug | Tuesday 8-Aug | Wednesday 9-Aug | Thursday 10-Aug | Friday 11-Aug | average |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| Fleet Size | 3503 | 3515 | 3460 | 3478 | 3493 | 3538 | 3558 | 3506 |
| available | 3318 | 3327 | 3275 | 3290 | 3313 | 3376 | 3399 | 3328 |
| out of service % | 5.3% | 5.3% | 5.3% | 5.4% | 5.2% | 4.6% | 4.5% | 5.1% |

Snapshot taken at midnight
Fleet size is all locomotives on line. Includes owned, leased and foreign.



NS Crew Starts and Delays

| | | Saturday 5-Aug | Sunday 6-Aug | Monday 7-Aug | Tuesday 8-Aug | Wednesday 9-Aug | Thursday 10-Aug | Friday 11-Aug | Grand Total |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Allentown | crew starts | 13 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 15 | 19 | 113 |
| | crews delayed | 2 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 34 |
| Bellevue | crew starts | 43 | 42 | 33 | 51 | 43 | 46 | 43 | 301 |
| | crews delayed | 17 | 22 | 15 | 23 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 129 |
| Buffalo | crew starts | 25 | 23 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 187 |
| | crews delayed | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 53 |
| Chicago | crew starts | 35 | 26 | 35 | 36 | 31 | 34 | 35 | 232 |
| | crews delayed | 15 | 8 | 15 | 5 | 13 | 15 | 25 | 96 |
| Cincinnati | crew starts | 41 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 249 |
| | crews delayed | 11 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 10 | 63 |
| Cleveland | crew starts | 14 | 20 | 15 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 121 |
| | crews delayed | 5 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 11 | 46 |
| Conway | crew starts | 55 | 58 | 48 | 53 | 48 | 58 | 55 | 375 |
| | crews delayed | 14 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 13 | 20 | 111 |
| Detroit | crew starts | 19 | 15 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 22 | 134 |
| | crews delayed | 9 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 60 |
| Elkhart | crew starts | 33 | 34 | 38 | 32 | 43 | 37 | 34 | 251 |
| | crews delayed | 8 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 106 |
| Harrisburg | crew starts | 55 | 50 | 39 | 56 | 59 | 62 | 58 | 379 |
| | crews delayed | 20 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 25 | 30 | 29 | 147 |
| Toledo | crew starts | 55 | 49 | 48 | 52 | 55 | 59 | 47 | 365 |
| | crews delayed | 16 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 98 |

Notes:

Data source is T&E employees' "End of Trip" reporting
 A summary of all "E-O-T's" where departure time is reported as two or more hours after time crew ordered
 Includes all trains for location, whether originating or run-through
 A delayed crew is one delayed two hours or more after coming on duty

NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage

| | Saturday 5-Aug | Sunday 6-Aug | Monday 7-Aug | Tuesday 8-Aug | Wednesday 9-Aug | Thursday 10-Aug | Friday 11-Aug | average |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| availability% | 75% | 73% | 77% | 79% | 80% | 80% | 78% | 77% |

Notes:

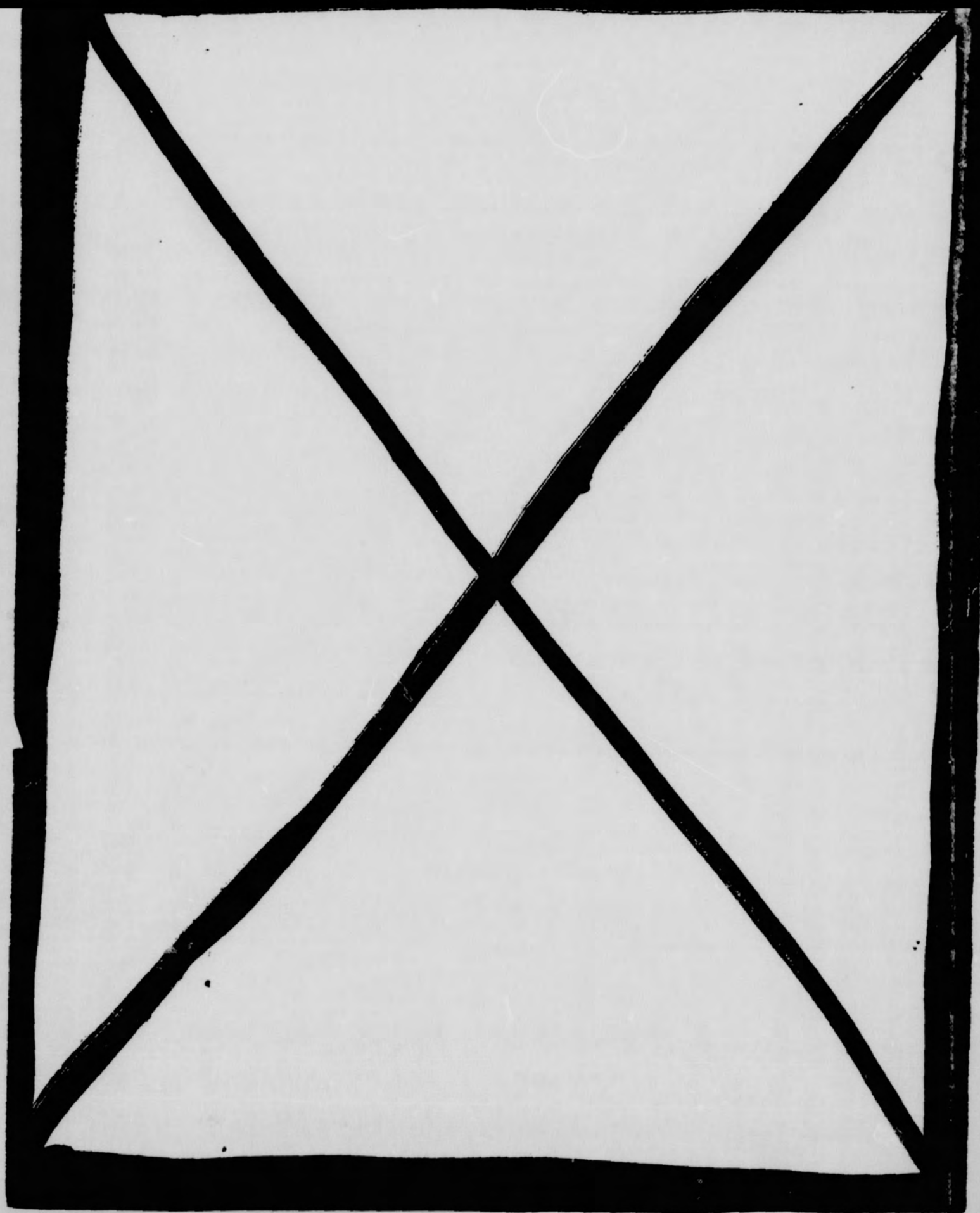
A "snapshot" of percent of Train and Engineman available at approximately 5:00 AM

NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews

| | Saturday 5-Aug | Sunday 6-Aug | Monday 7-Aug | Tuesday 8-Aug | Wednesday 9-Aug | Thursday 10-Aug | Friday 11-Aug | Grand Total |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| crew starts | 326 | 299 | 285 | 327 | 332 | 345 | 337 | 2251 |
| recrews | 9 | 9 | 11 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 72 |

Notes:

A summary of trains ordered by field transportation using relief crew (recrew) train symbol
 Does not include recrews/trains pulled into terminals by yard crews or road crews called and used in regular service



STB FD-33388

7-6-00

D

199191

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

Memorandum

199191


ENTERED
Office of the Secretary

JUL 06 2000
Part of
Public Record

DATE: July 6, 2000



TO : Ellen Keys, Assistant Secretary
Section of Publications/Records
Office of the Secretary

FROM :  Mel Clemens, Director
Office of Compliance and Enforcement

SUBJECT : STB FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388 - OPERATIONAL MONITORING DATA

Attached are the original and two copies of the latest monthly reports provided to this office by CSX and Norfolk Southern as required in the above proceeding, which are to be committed to the docket for public reference. As requested, I am providing the three paper copies to Ron Douglas, two for the docket and one for Da To Da Office Solutions. If there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me or Jim Greene.

Attachments

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn
Richard Armstrong
Ron Douglas
Charles Renninger

500 Water Street (J215)
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 366-4092
FAX: (904) 359-2263

R.J. Haulter
Assistant Vice President-Integration Planning

June 30, 2000

Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
Washington, DC 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Attached to this letter are the Operational Monitoring Reports required in STB Finance Docket No. 33388.

The reports are presented in the following order:

| | |
|--|------------|
| Labor Implementing Agreements | Page 1 |
| Labor Task Force | Page 1 |
| Construction and Other Capital Projects Table | Pages 2-3 |
| Infrastructure Maintenance and Expansion | Page 4 |
| Additional Noteworthy Engineering Projects Table | Pages 5-7 |
| Information Technology | Pages 8-11 |
| Customer Service | Page 12 |
| Training | Page 13 |

Note: Italicized information indicates a change or update from the last report.

Please contact Bob Haulter, Assistant Vice President-Integration Planning at CSX Transportation (E-mail: Bob_Haulter@csx.com) if there are any issues that need clarification or explanation. As information, coincident with filing this report with the STB, CSXT has made this report available on our web site (www.csx.com).

Very truly yours,

Bob Haulter

cys: Peter J. Shudtz, Vice President
Law & General Counsel

Paul R. Hitchcock - J150
Senior Counsel

HOUCHIN/STB/OPERATIONAL MONITORING/30Jun00

CSX TRANSPORTATION, INC.
STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT
As of June 30, 2000

Table of Contents

The reports are presented in the following order:

| | |
|--|------------|
| Labor Implementing Agreements | Page 1 |
| Labor Task Force | Page 1 |
| Construction and Other Capital Projects Table | Pages 2-3 |
| Infrastructure Maintenance and Expansion | Page 4 |
| Additional Noteworthy Engineering Projects Table | Pages 5-7 |
| Information Technology | Pages 8-11 |
| Customer Service | Page 12 |
| Training | Page 13 |

Note: Italicized information indicates a change or update from the last report.

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of June 30, 2000

LABOR

Labor Implementing Agreements

All of the Labor Implementing Agreements have been reached. Accordingly, the requirement provided for in Paragraph 1 on page 162, of STB Decision No. 89 issued in Finance Docket No. 33388 has concluded.

Labor Management Task Force

CSXT has sent an invitation to each of its unions with which an implementing agreement has been reached and which will continue to represent employees on CSXT to participate in a labor task force similar to the one established with the United Transportation Union. CSXT has held labor task force meetings with a number of its unions. CSXT will hold additional meetings, as the need arises. CSXT also will continue its effort to have frequent communications with its unions to guarantee that problems which may still arise with respect to the implementation of the transaction receive prompt attention.

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of June 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | Project | Status | Expected Completion Date |
|--|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1) Greenwich, Ohio to Pine Junction, Indiana | Construct 2 nd main track with TCS on B&O including connections. | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 2) Quaker to Greenwich, Ohio | Construction by Conrail of 2 nd main track with TCS. | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 3) Willard, Ohio | Yard Expansion | Complete | 1Q 99 |
| 4a) Crestline, Ohio | a) Construct or rehabilitate connection tracks with Indianapolis Line. | a) Complete | 2Q 99 |
| 4b) Sidney, Ohio | b) Connection Track | b) Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 4c) Marion, Ohio | c) Rehabilitate Connection Track | c) Complete | 1Q 99 |
| 5) Carleton, Michigan | Connect track with Conrail | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 6a) Alice, Indiana | a) Siding Extension | a) Complete | a) 3Q 98 |
| 6b) Harwood, Indiana | b) Siding Extension | b) Complete | b) 4Q 98 |
| 7a) Chicago, Illinois | a) Intermodal Expansions | a) Complete | a) 3Q 98 |
| 7b) Cleveland, Ohio | b) Intermodal Expansions | b) Complete | b) 1Q 99 |
| 7c) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | c) Intermodal Expansions | c) Underway | c) 4Q 00 |
| 7d) Little Ferry, New Jersey | d) Intermodal Expansions | d) Complete | d) 3Q 98 |
| 8) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | Rebuild Eastwick connection track with Conrail. | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 9) Hobart, Indiana to Tolleston, Indiana | Restoration of connection and main track between Hobart & Tolleston. | Complete | 2Q 99 |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of June 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | Project | Status | Expected Completion Date |
|--|--|----------|--------------------------|
| 10) Chicago, Illinois | Chicago area-upgrade connection tracks and other improvements. | Complete | 2Q 99 |
| 11) Newell & New Castle, Pennsylvania | Upgrade capacity on the Mon. Subdivision | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 12) Albany, New York to Bergen, New Jersey | Extend 3 sidings by Conrail on River Line | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 13) Little Ferry, New Jersey | Connection track Conrail/NYSW | Complete | 2Q 99 |
| 14) Dolton, Illinois | Connection track @ Lincoln Avenue CSX/IHB | Complete | 2Q 99 |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of June 30, 2000

Infrastructure Maintenance and Expansion Report

CSXT has completed all scheduled construction and other capital projects that we originally identified as being necessary to initially integrate the acquired Conrail lines into the CSXT network (with the exception of the Philadelphia Intermodal Expansions anticipated to be completed in the fourth quarter of 2000). Further projects to improve integration of the former Conrail lines with the CSXT system will be progressed in the future, as they are identified and appear to be needed and cost-justified. In this report, and in later reports, we will be supplementing the Construction and Other Capital Projects section with a discussion of other noteworthy activity related to the maintenance and expansion of the CSXT rail system unrelated to Conrail integration activities, as well as future Conrail integration projects as they may develop.

CSXT continues to address capacity limitations on heavy corridors. *In June we completed grading on three siding capacity projects in Wadley, Coosa Pines, and Franklin, Alabama. Track work is currently progressing and all three of these projects are on schedule for completion in the third quarter. These projects are all designed to improve capacity on the Nashville-Atlanta-Florida corridor where traffic has strained the line's capacity. The primary benefits will be seen in enhanced reliability of transit times, particularly for the intermodal trains in this corridor. Also, grading work is in progress on the new passing siding at Galloway, TN on the Memphis Subdivision.*

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of June 30, 2000

ADDITIONAL NOTEWORTHY ENGINEERING PROJECTS TABLE

(In some cases these projects may be unrelated to the Conrail integration.)

| Location | | Project | Under Construction | Estimated Completion |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1) | Alexandria, VA | AF Interlocking reconstruction (VRE project) | N | 06/01/01 |
| 2) | Aliquippa, PA | Construct 2 industry support tracks | N | 07/18/00 |
| 3) | Baltimore, MD (Bay View YD) | Add crossover BA Tower | N | 09/01/00 |
| 4) | Chicago, IL | Barr SD - TCS - Phase II | Y | 12/31/00 |
| 5) | Chicago, IL | Construct 59 th Street North Lead | Y | 06/30/00 |
| 6) | Chicago, IL | Construct storage tracks & 3 rd Main at Barr Yard | Y | 12/31/00 |
| 7) | Chicago, IL | TCS Blue Island SD to 75 th Street | Y | 03/31/01 |
| 8) | Cleveland, OH | Construct mainline fueling facility at Collinwood Yard | Y | 08/30/00 |
| 9) | Columbus, OH | Scioto Interlocking w/NS (ODOT project) | N | 10/31/00 |
| 10) | Coosa Pines, AL | Construct new 11,200' passing siding | Y | 08/28/00 |
| 11) | East Cleveland, OH | Noise berms, landscaping | Y | 07/15/00 |
| 12) | East Fostoria, OH | Extend yard/connection lead | Y | Deferred |
| 13) | Erie, PA | NS relocation project | N | Pending |
| 14) | Erie, PA | Replace CSXT bridge decks over B&LE (CSXT work relating to NS relocation project) | N | 12/31/00 |
| 15) | Fall River, MA | MBTA replacement of 4 undergrade bridges | Y | 07/31/00 |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of June 30, 2000

ADDITIONAL NOTEWORTHY ENGINEERING PROJECTS TABLE

(In some cases these projects may be unrelated to the Conrail integration.)

| Location | Project | Under Construction | Estimated Completion |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| 16) Feltonville, PA | Extend siding to 20,200' | N | 09/30/00 |
| 17) Franklin, AL | Construct new 11,200' passing siding | Y | 08/28/00 |
| 18) Frederick, MD | MARC project | Y | 03/31/01 |
| 19) Ft. Lauderdale, FL | Construct 45 miles of 2 nd main for TriRail | N | Pending |
| 20) Gallaway, TN | Build siding with 10,000' in clear | N | 10/31/00 |
| 21) Garrett, IN | Construct Randolph St. underpass | Y | 08/30/00 |
| 22) Gibraltar, MI | Construct crossover between CSXT and CN | Y | 09/30/00 |
| 23) Greenwood, SC | Construct double-track to Salak | N | 10/09/00 |
| 24) Hopkinsville, KY | Install turnouts/signals for new Ft. Campbell lead wye | N | 06/30/01 |
| 25) Keystone, SC | (Sandpatch to Rockwood, PA)-Upgrade #10 crossovers to power #15's and TCS | N | 09/30/00 |
| 26) Lacon to Holmes Gap, AL | Add 8 miles of 2 nd main MP 328-MMP336 | N | 03/30/01 |
| 27) Lima, OH | Conrail connection track improvements | Y | 05/30/00 |
| 28) Louisville, KY | Link Highway Track to Highland Park #2 | Y | 07/15/00 |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of June 30, 2000

ADDITIONAL NOTEWORTHY ENGINEERING PROJECTS TABLE

(In some cases these projects may be unrelated to the Conrail integration.)

| Location | | Project | Under Construction | Estimated Completion |
|----------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| 29) | Martinsburg, Hobbs, Miller/Cherry Run, W Cumbo, WV | Eliminate manned interlockings, Phase I | N | 12/31/01 |
| 30) | McDaniel, TN | Siding extension to 10,000' clear | Y | 08/28/00 |
| 31) | New Boston, MI | Parking lot expansion | Y | 07/30/00 |
| 32) | Philadelphia, PA | Greenwich Yard Phase I rehabilitation | Y | 06/30/00 |
| 33) | Philadelphia, PA | Greenwich Yard Phase II expansion | N | 12/21/00 |
| 34) | Teaneck, NJ | Construct siding CP7-CP10 | Y | 03/31/00 |
| 35) | Union City, GA | Construct connection track | Y | 04/15/00 |
| 36) | Union City-Tilford, GA | Clearance improvement project | Y | 03/15/00 |
| 37) | W. Baltimore, MD | Convert #10 HTEL to Power #15 | N | 09/30/00 |
| 38) | Wadley, AL | Extend passing siding to 10,000' clear | Y | 08/28/00 |
| 39) | Youngstown, OH | Construct Ashtabula Connection for 140 car capacity | Y | 07/15/00 |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of June 30, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Information Technology

The implementation strategy, training plans, and status of the Information Technology (IT) initiatives affecting the following Operating Areas are summarized:

- ❖ Customer Service
 - Electronic Customer Connectivity
- ❖ Operations Personnel
 - Crew Management
- ❖ Transportation
 - Car Management & Movement
 - Locomotive Management
 - Train Dispatching

| Operating Area | Implementation Strategy | Status | Training |
|---|---|---|---|
| Customer Service Electronic Customer Connectivity | <p>All inbound (e.g. bill-of-lading) and outbound (e.g. car tracing) electronic communications with existing Conrail customers are to be migrated to CSX and NS. All customers will be informed of their system migration options and have the opportunity to test the replacement electronic connections prior to a transfer of the customer communications links on Day 1.</p> <p>CSX and NS will work with all affected customers and EDI vendors to develop migration plans</p> | <p>Systems testing in process and on schedule</p> <p>A joint letter was distributed to current Conrail customers</p> <p>Existing and new Conrail Electronic Commerce customers have been contacted by CSX in separate mailings</p> <p>Electronic Commerce Certification of Conrail customers acquired by CSX is in progress.</p> <p>Planned customer conversions to CSX Electronic Commerce tools are complete.</p> <p>All EC is complete</p> | <p>All customers will be provided adequate systems documentation and a detailed description of any changes to their current Conrail-provided electronic services</p> <p>All customers targeted for conversion to CSX electronic commerce tools have received information regarding the changes.</p> <p>All customer training and customer conversions are complete.</p> |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of June 30, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| Operating Area | Implementation Strategy | Status | Training |
|---|--|---|---|
| Operations Personnel Crew Management | <p>Separation of callings desks (CSX, NS, SAC) in Dearborn, MI has been pre-negotiated and is in place. There will be a phased roll-out of eight calling desks to TECS – the CSX Crew Calling System. The first desk will be rolled out 50 days after Day 1.</p> <p>T&E Crews will continue to submit paper time sheets to Dearborn, MI until the TECS desk roll-out is completed. Paperless payroll implementation will take place 2 weeks after each TECS desk implementation. The entire roll-out will take approximately seven months.</p> | <p>Systems development in process and on schedule.</p> <p>The TECS desk roll-out is still on schedule.</p> <p>All desks have been cut Over to TECS.</p> <p>Paperless payroll training was completed Dec. 10, 1999</p> <p>Crew Callers have been moved from Dearborn to Jacksonville – Crew Management is complete.</p> | <p>CSX Payroll officers will train T&E employees on the CSX Payroll system immediately following the implementation of TECS. Local Chairman will participate in the training. Training documents have been prepared and presented to Conrail personnel.</p> <p>Training sessions have been completed.</p> |
| Transportation Car Management and Movement | <p>Field personnel will continue using Conrail application systems supporting yard inventory, train consisting and work orders after Day 1.</p> <p>Disposition and management of empty cars will occur in Jacksonville using CSX systems after Day 1 to ensure coordinated system wide transportation operations.</p> <p>Customers on the acquired territory will continue to order empty cars and obtain information on order status as they do today.</p> <p>CSX systems will be rolled-out to the acquired Conrail territory in 4 phases after Day 1.</p> | <p>Systems development in process and on schedule.</p> <p>Toledo Stanley Yard was cut-over to CSX systems July 27th.</p> <p>Chunk 1 Field Rollout including Indianapolis was successfully cut-over on Oct 11.</p> <p>Chunk 2 including Cleveland, Collinwood and Columbus, Ohio was successfully cut-over on January 10.</p> <p>Chunk 3 including Buffalo & Syracuse was successfully cut over on March 13, 2000.</p> <p>Chunk 4 including Selkirk & W. Springfield was successfully cutover on May 8, 2000</p> <p><i>All Car Management is complete</i></p> | <p>Training sessions have been completed</p> |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of June 30, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| Operating Area | Implementation Strategy | Status | Training |
|---|---|--|---|
| Transportation Locomotive Management | <p>CSX Locomotive Management System (LMS) will be used to manage locomotives in CSX acquired territory beginning on Day 1. This will occur from the Operations Center in Philadelphia, PA for approximately 180 days after Day 1. The management team in Philadelphia will consist of two locomotive managers and one senior locomotive manager. Dual entry of locomotive assignments will be made to the Conrail Locomotive Distribution System (LDS). Shutdown of Conrail LDS will accompany field roll-out and will be dependent upon other Conrail Systems (TRIMS & TMS) no longer relying on assignments being passed from Conrail LDS.</p> <p>Within 180 days after Day 1, locomotive management for the acquired Conrail territory will be relocated to the Kenneth Dufford Center in Jacksonville. Two CSX Locomotive Managers will manage the acquired territory at that time.</p> | <p>Implementation was completed June 1st.</p> <p>Dual entry into Conrail LDS was discontinued June 15th.</p> <p>The locomotive management of the acquired territory was transitioned to the Kenneth Dufford Center in Jacksonville, FL on July 12, 1999.</p> <p>Locomotive Management is Complete.</p> | <p>Locomotive managers for the acquired Conrail territory have been trained on the CSX Locomotive Management System (LMS). Locomotive Management has conducted training that included cross training of CSX and Conrail cultures.</p> |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of June 30, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| Operating Area | Implementation Strategy | Status | Training |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Transportation Train Dispatching | <p>Train dispatchers will continue to use current Conrail systems. Phase 1 geographic realignments will separate dispatchers into CSX, NS & SAC entities within current division offices. Phase 1 will complete 90-120 days after Day 1.</p> <p>Phase 2 division realignment will move dispatchers to acquiring road's division. CSX Cleveland East dispatcher in Dearborn, MI will move to CSX headquarters in Indianapolis, IN. CSX Chesapeake & Riverline dispatchers in Mt. Laurel, NJ will move to CSX headquarters in Albany, NY. Phase 2 will complete 90-120 days after an implementing agreement has been reached.</p> <p>Phase 2 moves are contingent upon Phase 1 realignment completion for territory being transferred. Also contingent upon an implementing agreement being in place with the ATDD.</p> | <p>Systems development has been completed and implementation is proceeding on schedule.</p> <p>Phase 1 realignments :</p> <p>Albany, Indianapolis & Philadelphia complete.</p> <p>Dearborn Division started.</p> <p>Dearborn will be complete Mid-August 1999.</p> <p>Phase 2 realignments:</p> <p>Two dispatcher desks moved from Indianapolis to Dearborn on 7/27/99.</p> <p>Phase 2 projected to be completed with CSAO dispatcher move from Dearborn to Mt. Laurel on 8/10/99.</p> <p>All phases of the Train Dispatcher Realignment Project have been completed.</p> <p>Implementing agreements are now in place.</p> <p>Train Dispatching is complete.</p> | <p>Dispatchers will be trained on their new territory using the current processes in place at Conrail.</p> |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of June 30, 2000

Customer Service Progress Report

During May we completed the rollout of all CSXT systems for the fourth regional area. Cutover took place on May 8, 2000 and went smoothly. Major locations included in the cutover were Selkirk, South Kearney, and Framingham areas.

Personnel

We duplicated our training and mentoring procedures for this last cutover. Classroom training in Pittsburgh was completed prior to the cutover with the remaining personnel trained on all CSXT systems.

Customer Familiarization

The customer familiarization processes used previously were also duplicated. Tariffs have been published and distributed for supplemental billing purposes, and procedures put in place to convert the records for the first 7 days of May from the Conrail to the CSX demurrage system, so that customers will see only one bill for the month. All customers have been notified regarding the up coming changes.

Brochures were customized and distributed to customers by our Electronic Commerce Customer Integration Center to explain our EC offerings and initiatives, with special telephone numbers and other vital data provided. Other customer communications included blast faxes, mailings, and regular interaction with our Electronic Commerce personnel.

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of March 31, 2000

STB Status Submission Report on Training

All remaining training for the acquired territories was completed during the month of May.

Clerical employees received one-on-one training at their work locations on specific job tasks for their jobs. Train & Engine Service employees received instructions in the preparation of work order documents to ensure the correct documentation of placing and pulling of cars from industries. Field transportation officers and yardmasters also received specific training in the use of yard and train management systems. Extensive training was provided for 45 yardmasters and 17 transportation officers.

Coaches were positioned at strategic locations to assist employees during the cutover at all major terminals and crew on-duty locations.

The last cutover completed the training initiatives for this project.

Maquiling B. Parkerson
Attorney

(757) 533-4939
fax (757) 533-4872

E-mail: maqui.parkerson@nscorp.com

July 5, 2000

Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens,

Enclosed is Norfolk Southern's Monitoring Report dated June 30, 2000. This report shows the completion of NS's new intermodal terminal at Harrisburg (Rutherford), PA. NS dedicated the facility and began full rail yard operations earlier this month. NS expects full scale intermodal terminal operations to begin in August 2000.

Please let me know if you need any further information.

Sincerely,

Enclosure

Norfolk Southern Corporation

STB Operational Monitoring Report

As of June 30, 2000

| Reporting Requirement | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Item 1. Labor Implementing Agreements..... | 2 |
| Item 2. Construction and Other Capital Projects | 3 |
| Item 3. Information Technology | 9 |
| Item 4. Customer Service..... | 11 |
| Item 5. Power and Rolling Stock | * |
| Item 6. Car Management, Crew Management and Dispatching | 8 |
| Item 7. Shared Assets Areas | * |
| Item 8. Monongahela Coal Area..... | 3 |
| Item 9. Cleveland Operations | 3 |
| Item 10. Chicago Gateway Operations | * |
| Item 11. Yards and Terminals | * |
| Item 12. On Time Performance..... | * |
| Item 13. The Conrail Transaction Council..... | * |
| Item 14. Labor Task Forces..... | 2 |

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous report.

* To be disclosed under a different cover or in a later report.

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of June 30, 2000

LABOR

Labor Implementing Agreements

All of the Labor Implementing Agreements have been reached, concluding our reporting requirement, as provided in Paragraphs 1 and 14, on pages 162 and 165, respectively, of STB Decision No. 89 issued in Finance Docket No. 33388.

Labor-Management Task Forces

All implementing agreements became effective on June 1, 1999. A continuing dialogue has taken place between labor and NS management on a daily or as-needed basis concerning implementation and safety issues. Labor organization cooperation has been a key element in assuring the safe implementation of the Conrail transaction. This interaction will continue as the parties work through issues of mutual concern.

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous report.

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of June 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|---------------------|----|--|--------|---------|------------------------|
| Alexandria | IN | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Allentown - Reading | PA | Traffic Control System | Signal | Design | In progress |
| | PA | Estimated Completion Date: 4Q01 | | Const | |
| Angola | NY | Upgrade existing siding, construct new siding Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Ashtabula | OH | Construct connection track Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | Complete |
| Attica | IN | Extend siding 4,580 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Boundbrook | NJ | Extend siding 15,000 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design | Project being defined. |
| | | | | Grading | |
| | | | | Const | |
| | | | Signal | Design | |
| | | | | Const | |
| Bristol | VA | Extend siding 14,255 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Bucyrus | OH | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land | | Complete |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Buffalo - Cleveland | NY | Traffic control system and remove pole line. | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | OH | Estimated Completion Date: Complete | | Const | Complete |
| Buffalo | NY | Rehabilitate tracks in sub-leased BPRR yard Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Const | Complete |
| Buffalo | NY | Construct connection to BPRR yard Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of June 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|-------------|----|---|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Buffalo | NY | Reconstruct portion of Bison Yard Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Butler | IN | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design | Project being defined. |
| | | | | Grading | |
| | | | | Const | |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | |
| Chicago | IL | Expand and improve 47th St Yard Intermodal Terminal Estimated Completion Date: 3Q00 | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grade/Pave | In progress |
| Cloggsville | OH | Track Rehabilitation Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Cloggsville | OH | Construct second main Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | In progress |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | In progress |
| | | | | Design Const | Complete In progress |
| Columbus | OH | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Crockett | VA | Construct 9,100 foot new siding Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land | | Complete |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | Complete |
| | | | | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Croxtan | NJ | Expand and improve intermodal terminal Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grade/Pave | Complete |
| E-Rail | NJ | Expand and improve intermodal terminal Estimated Completion Date: 2Q01 | Track | Design Grade/Pave | In progress |
| Erie | PA | Erie Track Realign Project Estimated Completion Date: 3Q01 | Track | Design | In progress |
| | | | | Grading | |
| | | | | Const | |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of June 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|---------------------------------|----|--|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Flemington | NJ | Construct 12,500 foot siding Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design Grading Const | Project being defined. |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | |
| Hadley Jct (Ft Wayne) | IN | Double tracking Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design Grading Const | Project being defined. |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | |
| Hagerstown Sec (Greencastle) | PA | Construct siding Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Hagerstown Sec | PA | Traffic Control Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Signal | Design Const | Complete In progress |
| Harrisburg | PA | Construct double track Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Land Track | Design Grading Const | In progress Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete In progress |
| Harrisburg (Rutherford) | PA | Construct intermodal terminal Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grade/Pave | Complete Complete |
| Harrisburg - Reading | PA | Traffic Control System and remove pole line Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Signal | Design Const | Complete In progress |
| KD Tower - Cumberland Falls | KY | Extending double track 40,120 feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Knoxville - Chattanooga | TN | Double Stack Clearances Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| | TN | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| Marshfield | IN | Upgrade and extend siding 7,908 feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land Track | Design Grading Const | Complete Complete Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Oak Harbor | OH | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land Track | Design Grading Const | Complete Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of June 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|---------------------------|----------|--|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pattensburg | NJ | Clearance-9 Bridges Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Bridge | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Pattensburg | NJ | Siding Extensions Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Pattensburg | NJ | Tunnel Clearance Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Bridge | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Philadelphia | PA | Construct crossover - Zoo Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design Grading Const | Project being defined. |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | |
| Piney Flats | TN | Extend siding 6,610 feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land | | Complete |
| | | | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Port Reading | NJ | Chemical Coast Clearance Projects Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Rader | TN | Extend siding 5,189 feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land | | Complete |
| | | | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete Complete Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Reading - Philadelphia | PA PA | Traffic Control System and remove pole line Estimated Completion Date: 4Q01 | Signal | Design Const | Complete |
| Riverton Jct - Roanoke | VA VA | Clearance projects Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Bridge | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Sandusky (Bellevue) | OH | Construct Triple Crown Terminal Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grade/Pave | Complete Complete |
| | | | Building | Const | Complete |
| Sandusky- Columbus | OH | Double Track: S 13.60 - S 26.00 Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of June 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|----------------------|----|--|--------|------------|-------------|
| Sandusky-Columbus | OH | Double Track: S 78.10 - S 88.40 Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Land | | In progress |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | In progress |
| | | | Signal | Const | In progress |
| Sandusky-Columbus | OH | Double Track: S 88.30 - S 95.60 Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land | | In progress |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | Complete |
| Sidney | IL | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| Sido | MO | Double tracking 36,458 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| Sloan | IL | Extend siding 5,027 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| Southern Tier | NY | Southern Tier Rehabilitation Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| St. Louis (Mitchell) | MO | Expand Mitchell Triple Crown Terminal Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grade/Pave | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| Toledo | OH | Intermodal Terminal Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grade/Pave | Complete |
| Tolono | IL | Track Connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| Vermillion | OH | Track Connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land | | Complete |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | Complete |
| | | | | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of June 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|----------|----|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Wabash | IN | Construct connection track | Track | Const | Complete |
| | | Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous report. If status of project phase is blank, work on that part of the project has not yet begun.

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of June 30, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Systems and Personnel Training

| Operating Area | Project | Status |
|--|--|---|
| TRANSPORTATION | | |
| Car Management and Movement | Systems – Multiple projects | Implementation Complete. Continue to monitor functionality of systems and make program adjustments where necessary. |
| Includes Thoroughbred Yard Enterprise System (TYES) and Central Yard Operations (CYO) System | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials for TYES and CYO | Complete |
| | Trainer orientation | Complete |
| | TYES training at Conrail locations | Complete |
| Train Dispatching | Systems | Implementation Complete. Continue to monitor functionality of systems and make program adjustments where necessary. |
| | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare computer-based training materials for Norfolk Southern Train Information System (TIS) and Train System Accident Reporting System (TSAR). | Complete |
| | Train Conrail employees at Dearborn, Pittsburgh, and Mt. Laurel | Complete |
| Locomotive Management | Systems | Implementation Complete. |
| | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials; conduct pilot sessions | Complete |
| | Trainer orientation | Complete |
| | Train employees at 8 Conrail locations | Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of June 30, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| Operating Area | Project | Status |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
| OPERATIONS PERSONNEL | | |
| Crew Management | Systems | Implementation Complete. Continue to monitor functionality of systems and make program adjustments where necessary. |
| | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials | Complete |
| | Train Conrail employees | Complete |
| Train and Engine (T&E) Payroll | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials; conduct pilot sessions | Complete |
| | Train T&E crews | Complete |
| Non-Train and Engine Payroll | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials; conduct pilot sessions | Complete |
| | Trainer orientation | Complete |
| | Train Conrail employees | Complete |
| CUSTOMER SERVICE | | |
| Electronic Customer Connectivity | Systems | Complete |
| | Personnel Training | |
| | Testing new systems | Complete |
| | Customer Coordination | |
| | Information to be distributed to customers | Complete |
| National Customer Service Center | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials | Complete |
| | Train employees in Pittsburgh and Atlanta | Complete |

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous report.

Note: The Board has asked NS to report on any IT efforts relative to the Southern Tier and the Buffalo area. Although there are no initiatives tailored to a specific area, NS is putting particular emphasis on IT issues systemwide and continues to address them with the rollout of the Thoroughbred Yard Enterprise System and the Train Information System, continued monitoring and refining of the NS data system's interaction with the Shared Assets Area systems, and daily monitoring of information quality. These efforts will improve service throughout the NS network, including of course the Southern Tier and the Buffalo area.

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of June 30, 2000

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Transition Process

Transition team members for NS in Philadelphia working in Customer Service were released at the end of February. Call volumes have leveled off as general service levels improve and remain at the approximate levels originally projected. The phone trace system, which is an automated feature of our toll-free line that allows a customer to trace the location of its cars by keying in car numbers on the telephone key pad, continues to work as expected.

Personnel

The implementation of the Thoroughbred Yard Enterprise System in the former Conrail areas has been completed, including the training of field personnel. All supervisory positions have been filled for Data Quality, the Agency Operations Center and Customer Service.

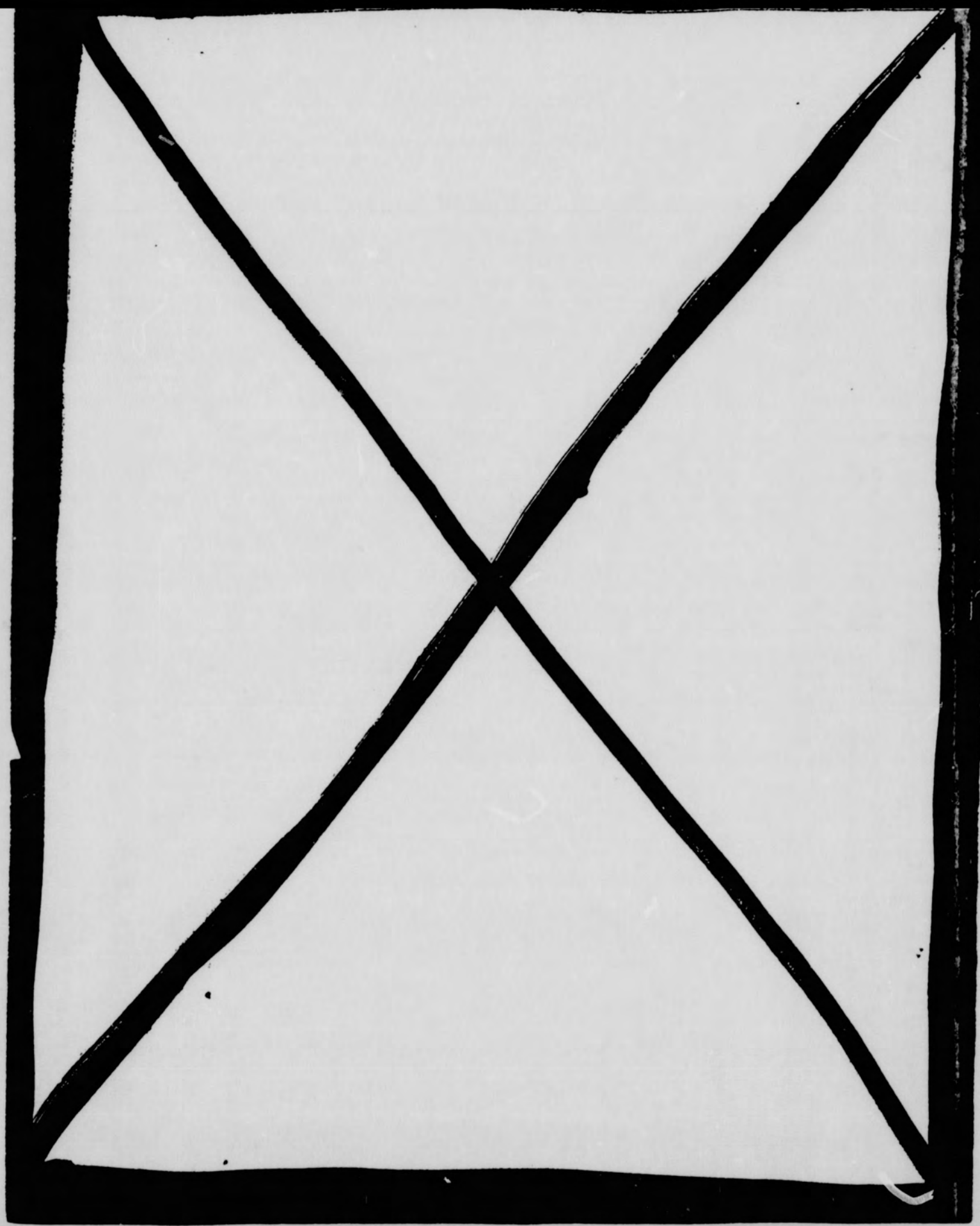
Customer Awareness

NS continues to host customer meetings to evaluate and provide feedback on the Company's planning processes and strategies. NS continues to make numerous meetings and presentations in order to keep our customers informed.

The Customer Resource Guide, distributed to our customers, provides customers with all resources and information necessary for doing business with the new NS.

The Help Desk Directory, also distributed to our customers, lists key phone numbers that connect users to areas that may assist them in answering questions about NS. It is available in three formats: a pocket guide for employees, a list for customers, and an expanded version available for downloading from the Internet.

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous reports.



STB

FD-33388

7-6-00

D

199189

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

Memorandum

199189

ENTERED
Office of the Secretary

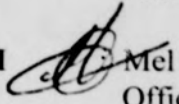
JUL 06 2000

Part of
Public Record

DATE: July 6, 2000



TO : Ellen Keys, Assistant Secretary
Section of Publications/Records
Office of the Secretary

FROM :  Mel Clemens, Director
Office of Compliance and Enforcement

SUBJECT : STB FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388 - OPERATIONAL MONITORING DATA

Attached are the original and two copies of the latest weekly public data files provided to this office by CSX and Norfolk Southern as required in the above proceeding, which are to be committed to the docket for public reference. As requested, I am providing the three paper copies to Ron Douglas, two for the docket and one for Da To Da Office Solutions. If there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me or Jim Greene.

Attachments

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn
Richard Armstrong
Ron Douglas
Charles Renninger



500 Water Street (J407)
Jacksonville, FL 32202
Phone (904) 366-4134
Fax (904) 359-1571

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President -
Service Measurements

July 5, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
The Mercury Building
1925 K Street, NW, Suite 780
Washington, DC 20423

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Enclosed with this transmittal letter are CSX Transportation's operational monitoring reports to the Board for the week ending Friday, June 30th.

This week's report again will show slight improvement among the major indicators. Cars on-line passed another milestone this week, decreasing from 259,681 to 258,722. Overall train velocity remained at 18.6 miles-per-hour. Terminal dwell improved slightly from 29.7 to 29.2 hours.

We would offer the following observations and interpretations regarding the data CSXT provides the STB, Conrail Transaction Council, and the AAR:

Chicago Gateway Operations

During this reporting week, the on-time-to-two-hours-late measure of deliveries to western carriers through Chicago moved favorable three percentage points, to 63%. The greater-than-six-hours-late category remained the same as the prior week.

Yards and Terminals

Car volumes were down slightly when compared to the prior week and overall dwell hours decreased across the network.

Corridor Performance

Two of the six corridors showed an improvement compared to the prior week. The best train performance during this week in the on-time-to-two-hours-late category was the Chicago to Northeast corridor. Second place belonged to the East St. Louis to Northeast corridor. Overall, the on-time-to-two-hours-late category was essentially unchanged, moving unfavorable by one percentage point compared to last week. The percent of trains in the greater-than-six-hours-late category also remained virtually unchanged, moving favorable by one percentage point.

Shared Areas

Daily average on hand cars increased at Pavonia and North Yard, while decreasing at Oak Island. Overall terminal dwell time was 26.0 hours, compared to 26.3 hours last week. Road train delays for crew and power are incomplete this week due to technical problems. The problem will be resolved and results will be reported next week.

Additional Measurements

Train Delay Metric: For 789 train starts, average daily Train Delay totaled 332 hours for Power and 273 hours for Crew. Both numbers deteriorated from the previous week.

Train Crew Delay Metric: The percent of crews not departing within two hours of the on-duty time averaged 24.8% for the week, an unfavorable move from the previous week.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage: Crew Availability Percentage was 78%. This was down two percentage points from the prior week.

Daily Number of Recrews Required: Of 1908 crew starts, 76 (4%) were recrews, the same percentage from the prior week, and was an anticipated result of increasing summer vacations combined with a pre-holiday weekend.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay Metric: SAA Train Delays averaged two trains per day for Detroit, North Jersey and South Jersey. North Jersey and Detroit North Yard improved from three reported trains in the previous week.

Locomotives: Gross Locomotives = 4112, Average Available = 3682, and Out-of-Service Ratio = 5.5%, down slightly from the prior week.

Cars Offered in Interchange: averaged 306 cars daily, of which 106 were allocated to Norfolk Southern. Daily averages and the NS average were up slightly from the prior week.

On-time performance, passenger trains through Brunswick, MD: 50% for 10 AMTRAK trains (Pittsburgh – Washington) and 87% for 88 MARC trains (West Virginia – Washington). Amtrak delays were mostly attributed to additional slow orders and curfew due to scheduled maintenance of way work.

Buffalo Customer Service (Hot-Line): the customer service center received one hot-line call seeking assistance in tracing cars. The request was resolved without requiring further assistance.

CSXT continues to reduce the number of cars on-line. This number has shown a continued improving trend over the past two and one-half months. Dwell hours and train velocity have also improved, but at a slower rate. For the last three weeks, velocity has been level, while dwell has improved less than one hour.

CSXT is in the midst of its scheduled summer maintenance work programs throughout the network. Trains are being annulled or rerouted around these work gangs in order to provide more efficient windows of work without train operations. CSXT continues to work with our customers at this time of year to ensure reliable shipment information. CSXT is working to provide stable service levels and a continuation of the improvements that have been evident since April.

Sincerely,

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President
Service Measurements

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/30/00

Yard Performance

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 06/26/00 | 06/27/00 | 06/28/00 | 06/29/00 | 06/30/00 |
| Oak Island, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 385 | 309 | 313 | 183 | 272 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 261 | 181 | 317 | 269 | 341 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 646 | 490 | 630 | 452 | 613 |
| | Cars Handled | 288 | 346 | 403 | 493 | 531 |
| | Dwell Hours | 34.1 | 25.3 | 24.3 | 21.5 | 28.5 |
| Pavonia, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 421 | 159 | 257 | 396 | 244 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 436 | 212 | 308 | 307 | 414 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 857 | 371 | 565 | 703 | 658 |
| | Cars Handled | 478 | 369 | 437 | 545 | 404 |
| | Dwell Hours | 42.4 | 21.4 | 17.7 | 22.7 | 27.7 |
| North Yard, MI | Fluid Capacity | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 216 | 211 | 285 | 275 | 308 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 130 | 151 | 153 | 218 | 173 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 346 | 362 | 438 | 493 | 481 |
| | Cars Handled | 197 | 226 | 219 | 261 | 234 |
| | Dwell Hours | 28.7 | 24.2 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 27.0 |

CSX Comments: Daily average on hand cars increased at Pavonia and North Yard, while decreasing and Oak Island.

Overall terminal dwell time was 26.0 hours, down slightly than the prior week.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

Train Originations

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 06/26/00 | 06/27/00 | 06/28/00 | 06/29/00 | 06/30/00 |
| North Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 6 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 13 |
| | % Ontime | 0% | 46% | 17% | 40% | 38% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 50% | 38% | 17% | 0% | 38% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 33% | 8% | 0% | 20% | 8% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 17% | 8% | 50% | 20% | 8% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 0% | 0% | 17% | 20% | 8% |
| South Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 5 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 7 |
| | % Ontime | 40% | 25% | 0% | 67% | 29% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 20% | 0% | 0% | 33% | 0% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 0% | 25% | 33% | 0% | 0% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 20% | 13% | 0% | 0% | 14% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 20% | 38% | 67% | 0% | 57% |
| Detroit SAA | Number of Originations | 8 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 8 |
| | % Ontime | 63% | 29% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 13% | 29% | 33% | 0% | 63% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 13% | 14% | 0% | 0% | 13% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 14% | 33% | 0% | 13% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 13% | 14% | 33% | 0% | 13% |

CSX Comments: Road train delays for crew and power were not reported by SAA due to technical problems.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

CSXT Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

(Snapshot at Midnight for Day Measured)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|--------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Railroad Offered To | 06/26/00 | 06/27/00 | 06/28/00 | 06/29/00 | 06/30/00 | Average |
| Cars Offered | NS | 215 | 136 | 1 | 144 | 36 | 106 |
| | All Other | 430 | 259 | 89 | 160 | 58 | 199 |
| | Total | 645 | 395 | 90 | 304 | 94 | 306 |

Measures all cars in offered interchange status on acquired Conrail territory only. Volumes are listed by cars offered to NS (Norfolk Southern) and All Other Railroads.

CSXT On Time Passenger Train Performance

"Brunswick Line"

Between West Virginia/Washington, DC

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Service | Measure | 06/26/00 | 06/27/00 | 06/28/00 | 06/29/00 | 06/30/00 | Average |
| AMTK | Trains | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| | % On Time | 0% | 0% | 50% | 100% | 100% | 50% |
| MARC | Trains | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 90 |
| | % On Time | 56% | 89% | 94% | 100% | 94% | 87% |

AMTK measured according to contract with CSXT.

Surface Transportation Board
Performance Measures
CSXT Train Crew Delay

| | Causes of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Terminal | Trains / Hours | 06/24/00 | 06/25/00 | 06/26/00 | 06/27/00 | 06/28/00 | 06/29/00 | 06/30/00 | Total |
| Baltimore | Train Crew Starts | 15 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 90 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 11 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 43 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 73% | 67% | 36% | 20% | 43% | 47% | 55% | 48% |
| Buffalo | Train Crew Starts | 37 | 33 | 26 | 41 | 37 | 39 | 39 | 252 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 9 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 52 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 24% | 33% | 19% | 17% | 14% | 18% | 21% | 21% |
| Chicago | Train Crew Starts | 24 | 22 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 24 | 163 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 5 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 34 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 21% | 50% | 18% | 20% | 12% | 10% | 10% | 21% |
| Cincinnati | Train Crew Starts | 36 | 36 | 40 | 32 | 37 | 31 | 36 | 248 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 27 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 14% | 6% | 8% | 0% | 8% | 29% | 14% | 11% |
| Cleveland | Train Crew Starts | 26 | 23 | 19 | 25 | 24 | 29 | 23 | 169 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 6 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 45 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 23% | 22% | 26% | 28% | 29% | 31% | 26% | 27% |
| Cumberland | Train Crew Starts | 28 | 34 | 28 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 220 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 5 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 34 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 18% | 12% | 25% | 13% | 21% | 6% | 16% | 15% |
| Detroit | Train Crew Starts | 6 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 40 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 16 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 17% | 12% | 57% | 50% | 17% | 50% | 40% | 40% |
| Philadelphia | Train Crew Starts | 9 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 58 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 23 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 44% | 38% | 44% | 33% | 38% | 40% | 36% | 40% |
| Selkirk | Train Crew Starts | 32 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 43 | 260 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 8 | 13 | 78 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 34% | 30% | 31% | 28% | 36% | 21% | 60% | 30% |
| Toledo | Train Crew Starts | 31 | 26 | 33 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 32 | 214 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 11 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 52 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 35% | 19% | 21% | 18% | 23% | 18% | 34% | 24% |
| Willard | Train Crew Starts | 41 | 44 | 36 | 37 | 50 | 45 | 43 | 296 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 11 | 17 | 9 | 11 | 18 | 10 | 18 | 94 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 27% | 39% | 25% | 30% | 36% | 22% | 42% | 32% |
| Totals | Train Crew Starts | 285 | 272 | 267 | 283 | 303 | 301 | 299 | 2010 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 79 | 76 | 63 | 57 | 74 | 67 | 82 | 498 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 28% | 28% | 24% | 20% | 24% | 22% | 27% | 24.8% |

Daily number of train crew starts from selected yards or terminals and the number of those originating train crews that were delayed in those yards or

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

terminals for two hours or more after going on-duty. The percentage of those delayed starts.

CSXT Train Delay - Northern Region Lines

| | Cause of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Trains / Hours | 06/24/00 | 06/25/00 | 06/26/00 | 06/27/00 | 06/28/00 | 06/29/00 | 06/30/00 | Total |
| Train Delay | Originating Train Starts | 115 | 106 | 103 | 117 | 112 | 124 | 112 | 789 |
| | Delayed Hours - Power | 23 | 47 | 34 | 3 | 48 | 89 | 88 | 332 |
| | Delayed Hours - Crews | 76 | 77 | 23 | 5 | 4 | 20 | 68 | 273 |

Daily number of originating train starts on the Northern Region and the hours delayed due to lack of power and crew of those originating train crews. The delayed train starts will be broken down between power and crew delayed hours.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage - Northern Region Lines

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Crew Availability | 06/24/00 | 06/25/00 | 06/26/00 | 06/27/00 | 06/28/00 | 06/29/00 | 06/30/00 | Average |
| Crew Availability | % Available | 78% | 76% | 77% | 79% | 79% | 79% | 79% | 78% |

Daily percentage of CSXT road train crews that are available for work on the Northern Region Lines.

Daily Number of Train Crew Starts and Recrews Required

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Crew/Recrews | 06/24/00 | 06/25/00 | 06/26/00 | 06/27/00 | 06/28/00 | 06/29/00 | 06/30/00 | Total |
| Crews/Recrews | Train Crew Starts | 290 | 241 | 249 | 276 | 282 | 290 | 280 | 1908 |
| | Recrews | 6 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 13 | 13 | 76 |
| | % Recrewed | 2% | 6% | 4% | 4% | 3% | 4% | 5% | 4% |

Daily number of CSXT road train crew starts, the number of recrews and percentage of recrews for the Northern Region Lines.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

CSXT Locomotive Fleet Condition

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Locomotives | 06/24/00 | 06/25/00 | 06/26/00 | 06/27/00 | 06/28/00 | 06/29/00 | 06/30/00 | Average |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Locomotives | Gross Fleet Size | 4117 | 4124 | 4108 | 4110 | 4117 | 4115 | 4095 | 4112 |
| | Avg. Number Available | 3579 | 3676 | 3668 | 3722 | 3717 | 3716 | 3698 | 3682 |
| | OOS Ratio | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.5 |

The measure for Gross Fleet will consist of CSX owned, leased, and foreign locomotives on-line. The Average Number Available will be the number of net fleet available to move traffic. The Out-of-Service Ratio (OOS) is the ratio of CSXT owned locomotives not available.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Shared Area | 06/24/00 | 06/25/00 | 06/26/00 | 06/27/00 | 06/28/00 | 06/29/00 | 06/30/00 | Average |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Train Delay | Philadelphia/South Jersey | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| | North Jersey | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| | Detroit | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification. The measure will be a composite of CSX and NS trains.

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

(757) 629-2657
(757) 533-4872
E-mail gaaspato@nscorp.com

July 5, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Pursuant to Decision No. 89 issued in STB Finance Docket No. 33388, for the week ending June 30, 2000, enclosed are schedules reporting Train Origination Performance, Yard Performance, and Trains Held in the Shared Assets Areas. Also enclosed is a schedule showing a daily snapshot of NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted, and our Locomotive Fleet Statistics. This schedule also includes NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays that are not limited to a snapshot period.

Another schedule incorporated into this transmittal shows NS Crew Starts and Delays, NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage, and NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews. Also included is the bi-weekly Buffalo update.

Additionally, this transmittal includes confidential reports containing performance statistics for NS's Chicago Gateway Interchange Operations, Corridor Train Performance and Yard Performance. In an effort to provide you with more detailed information regarding delays, I have included two schedules supporting NS's Chicago Gateway and Corridor Train Performance reports, which identify the number and total time for delays due to crew, power, or other issues. I also have supplied the Public Reporting Measures that we provide to the Conrail Transaction Council and the AAR.

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
July 5, 2000
Page 2

As always, I am including a letter written by Tony L. Ingram, Vice President Transportation – Operations, which discusses delays in our rail operations. If you have any questions or need additional information, please call me.

Sincerely,

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

Enclosures

July 5, 2000

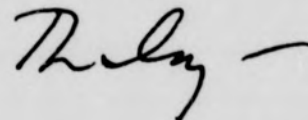
Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

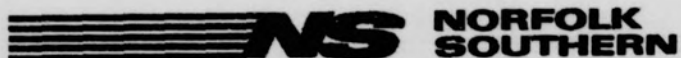
Dear Mr. Clemens:

Norfolk Southern's performance metrics reflect seasonal traffic cycles and expected summer vacations taken by major customers and by NS crews. The number of cars on line increased; the average train speed decreased insignificantly; but the average terminal dwell decreased slightly. On the monitored corridors and Chicago gateway operations, 69 trains were held for terminal congestion, 37 trains were held for crews, and 13 trains were held for power.

In the Shared Assets Areas, daily average on-hand car volume increased at Pavonia and North Yard and decreased at Oak Island. All volume counts were within acceptable operating norms. Overall average terminal dwell time decreased. Due to technical difficulties, we are unable to report road train delays for crews and power and late arrivals from CSXT and/or NS this week. We expect that the problem will be resolved and plan to include these measures in next week's report.

Sincerely,

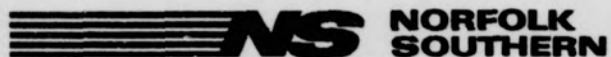
A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Th. Long" followed by a horizontal line.



For the week ending 6/30/00

Shared Asset Area - Yard Performance

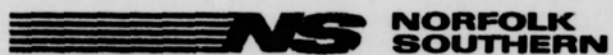
| Yard | date | Fluid Capacity | On hand -Empty | On hand - Loaded | On hand - Total | Cars handled | Average dwell |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| North Yard MI | 6/26/00 | 850 | 130 | 216 | 346 | 197 | 28.7 |
| | 6/27/00 | 850 | 151 | 211 | 362 | 226 | 24.2 |
| | 6/28/00 | 850 | 153 | 285 | 438 | 219 | 21.8 |
| | 6/29/00 | 850 | 218 | 275 | 493 | 261 | 21.5 |
| | 6/30/00 | 850 | 173 | 308 | 481 | 234 | 27.0 |
| North Yard MI Average | | 850 | 165 | 259 | 424 | 227 | 24.5 |
| Oak Island NJ | 6/26/00 | 1200 | 261 | 385 | 646 | 288 | 34.1 |
| | 6/27/00 | 1200 | 181 | 309 | 490 | 346 | 25.3 |
| | 6/28/00 | 1200 | 317 | 313 | 630 | 403 | 24.3 |
| | 6/29/00 | 1200 | 269 | 183 | 452 | 493 | 21.5 |
| | 6/30/00 | 1200 | 341 | 272 | 613 | 531 | 28.5 |
| Oak Island NJ Average | | 1200 | 274 | 292 | 566 | 412 | 26.3 |
| Pavonia NJ | 6/26/00 | 900 | 436 | 421 | 857 | 478 | 42.4 |
| | 6/27/00 | 900 | 212 | 159 | 371 | 369 | 21.4 |
| | 6/28/00 | 900 | 308 | 257 | 565 | 437 | 17.7 |
| | 6/29/00 | 900 | 307 | 396 | 703 | 545 | 22.7 |
| | 6/30/00 | 900 | 414 | 244 | 658 | 404 | 27.7 |
| Pavonia Average | | 900 | 335 | 295 | 631 | 447 | 26.6 |



For the week ending 6/30/00

Shared Asset Train Origination Performance

| location | date | Trains | On time | 0-2 hours late | 2-4 hours late | 4-6 hours late | 6+ hours late |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Detroit Total | 26-Jun | 8 | 63% | 13% | 13% | 0% | 13% |
| | 27-Jun | 7 | 29% | 29% | 14% | 14% | 14% |
| | 28-Jun | 3 | 0% | 33% | 0% | 33% | 33% |
| | 29-Jun | 1 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | 30-Jun | 8 | 0% | 63% | 13% | 13% | 13% |
| Detroit Total | | 27 | 30% | 33% | 11% | 11% | 15% |
| North Jersey Total | 26-Jun | 6 | 0% | 50% | 33% | 17% | 0% |
| | 27-Jun | 13 | 46% | 38% | 8% | 8% | 0% |
| | 28-Jun | 6 | 17% | 17% | 0% | 50% | 17% |
| | 29-Jun | 5 | 40% | 0% | 20% | 20% | 20% |
| | 30-Jun | 13 | 38% | 38% | 8% | 8% | 8% |
| North Jersey Total | | 43 | 33% | 33% | 12% | 16% | 7% |
| South Jersey Total | 26-Jun | 5 | 40% | 20% | 0% | 20% | 20% |
| | 27-Jun | 8 | 25% | 0% | 25% | 13% | 38% |
| | 28-Jun | 3 | 0% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 67% |
| | 29-Jun | 3 | 67% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | 30-Jun | 7 | 29% | 0% | 0% | 14% | 57% |
| South Jersey Total | | 26 | 31% | 8% | 12% | 12% | 38% |
| Grand Total | | 150 | 31% | 26% | 11% | 14% | 18% |

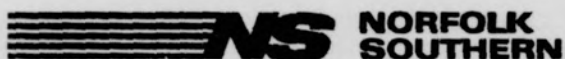


For the week ending 6/30/00

Shared Asset Area Trains Held

| area | Sat 24-Jun | Sun 25-Jun | Mon 26-Jun | Tue 27-Jun | Wed 28-Jun | Thu 29-Jun | Fri 30-Jun | Grand Total |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| North Jersey | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 16 |
| South Jersey | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 12 |
| Detroit | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 12 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification.



NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

| offered | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Total |
|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| CSX | 0 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 43 |

Snapshot taken between 2:00 and 3:00 each day
NS acquired territory only

NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays

| | Saturday 24-Jun | Sunday 25-Jun | Monday 26-Jun | Tuesday 27-Jun | Wednesday 28-Jun | Thursday 29-Jun | Friday 30-Jun | Grand Total |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| # of Train Starts | 234 | 188 | 231 | 271 | 238 | 210 | 284 | 1656 |
| Delay Cause | | | | | | | | |
| Crew Delays (hrs) | 0.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.8 |
| Power Delays (hrs) | 33.3 | 10.5 | 63.6 | 59.9 | 25.1 | 94.2 | 97.7 | 384.2 |

The delay numbers are expressed in hours

Locomotive Fleet Statistics

| | Saturday 24-Jun | Sunday 25-Jun | Monday 26-Jun | Tuesday 27-Jun | Wednesday 28-Jun | Thursday 29-Jun | Friday 30-Jun | average |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| Fleet Size | 3489 | 3481 | 3474 | 3439 | 3515 | 3495 | 3478 | 3482 |
| available | 3310 | 3292 | 3296 | 3254 | 3331 | 3327 | 3300 | 3301 |
| out of service % | 5.1% | 5.4% | 5.1% | 5.4% | 5.2% | 4.8% | 5.1% | 5.2% |

Snapshot taken at midnight
Fleet size is all locomotives on line. Includes owned, leased and foreign.

NS Crew Starts and Delays

| | | Saturday 24-Jun | Sunday 25-Jun | Monday 26-Jun | Tuesday 27-Jun | Wednesday 28-Jun | Thursday 29-Jun | Friday 30-Jun | Grand Total |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Allentown | crew starts | 17 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 16 | 17 | 118 |
| | crews delayed | 6 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 33 |
| Bellevue | crew starts | 38 | 39 | 33 | 43 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 276 |
| | crews delayed | 19 | 15 | 10 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 118 |
| Buffalo | crew starts | 23 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 31 | 28 | 189 |
| | crews delayed | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 45 |
| Chicago | crew starts | 35 | 32 | 33 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 32 | 237 |
| | crews delayed | 15 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 82 |
| Cincinnati | crew starts | 42 | 38 | 33 | 33 | 38 | 36 | 40 | 260 |
| | crews delayed | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 37 |
| Cleveland | crew starts | 19 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 22 | 129 |
| | crews delayed | 7 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 10 | 60 |
| Conway | crew starts | 53 | 54 | 45 | 48 | 57 | 59 | 54 | 370 |
| | crews delayed | 13 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 8 | 17 | 11 | 92 |
| Detroit | crew starts | 21 | 14 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 144 |
| | crews delayed | 9 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 46 |
| Elkhart | crew starts | 37 | 34 | 36 | 30 | 36 | 44 | 40 | 257 |
| | crews delayed | 14 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 15 | 18 | 10 | 85 |
| Harrisburg | crew starts | 53 | 45 | 53 | 57 | 55 | 63 | 63 | 389 |
| | crews delayed | 20 | 17 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 22 | 123 |
| Toledo | crew starts | 54 | 50 | 51 | 60 | 55 | 63 | 66 | 399 |
| | crews delayed | 12 | 21 | 11 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 104 |

Notes:

Data source is T&E employees' "End of Trip" reporting

A summary of all "E-O-T's" where departure time is reported as two or more hours after time crew ordered.

Includes all trains for location, whether originating or run-through.

A delayed crew is one delayed two hours or more after coming on duty

NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage

| | Saturday 24-Jun | Sunday 25-Jun | Monday 26-Jun | Tuesday 27-Jun | Wednesday 28-Jun | Thursday 29-Jun | Friday 30-Jun | average |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| availability% | 75% | 74% | 75% | 78% | 78% | 79% | 76% | 76% |

Notes:

A "snapshot" of percent of Train and Engineman available at approximately 5:00 AM

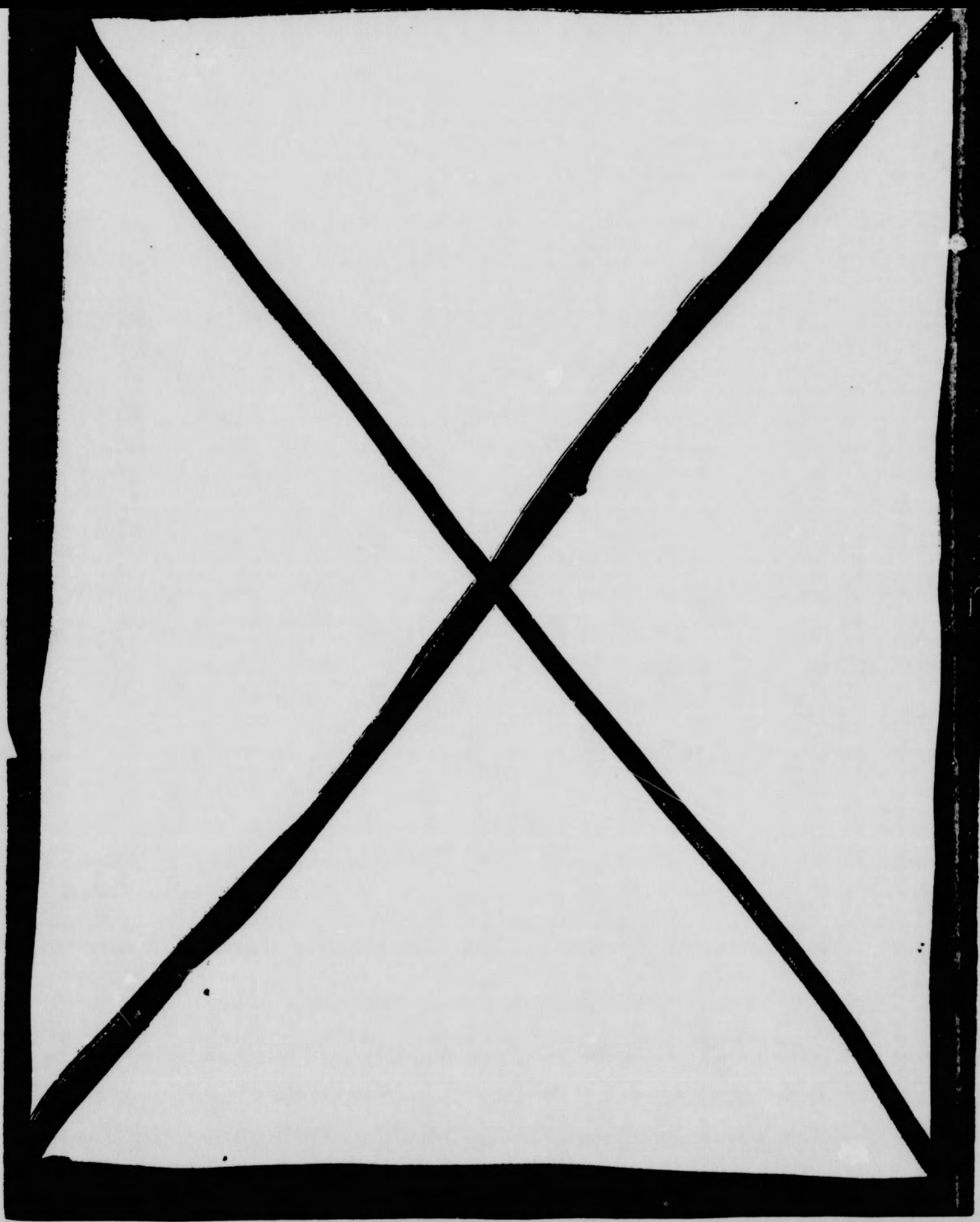
NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews

| | Saturday 24-Jun | Sunday 25-Jun | Monday 26-Jun | Tuesday 27-Jun | Wednesday 28-Jun | Thursday 29-Jun | Friday 30-Jun | Grand Total |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| crew starts | 333 | 310 | 295 | 343 | 334 | 360 | 348 | 2323 |
| recrews | 4 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 42 |

Notes:

A summary of trains ordered by field transportation using relief crew (recrew) train symbol

Does not include recrews/trains pulled into terminals by yard crews or road crews called and used in regular service



STB FD-33388

6-22-00

D

199094

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

Memorandum

199094

DATE: June 22, 2000



TO : Ellen Keys, Assistant Secretary
Section of Publications/Records
Office of the Secretary

FROM : Mel Clemens, Director
Office of Compliance and Enforcement

D

SUBJECT : STB FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388 - OPERATIONAL MONITORING DATA

Attached are the original and two copies of the latest weekly public data files provided to this office by CSX and Norfolk Southern as required in the above proceeding, which are to be committed to the docket for public reference. As requested, I am providing the three paper copies to Ron Douglas, two for the docket and one for Da To Da Office Solutions. If there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me or Jim Greene.

Attachments

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn
Richard Armstrong
Ron Douglas
Charles Renninger

ENTERED
Office of the Secretary
JUN 22 2000
Part of
Public Record



500 Water Street (J407)
Jacksonville, FL 32202
Phone (904) 366-4134
Fax (904) 359-1571

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President -
Service Measurements

June 21, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
The Mercury Building
1925 K Street, NW, Suite 780
Washington, DC 20423

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Enclosed with this transmittal letter are CSX Transportation's operational monitoring reports to the Board for the week ending Friday, June 16th.

This week's report shows relatively level performance and mixed movement among the major indicators. Cars on-line decreased slightly, moving from 261,692 to 261,524. Overall train velocity decreased slightly from 18.9 to 18.6 miles-per-hour. Terminal dwell increased from 28.5 to 29.8 hours.

We would offer the following observations and interpretations regarding the data CSXT provides the STB, Conrail Transaction Council, and the AAR:

Chicago Gateway Operations

During this reporting week, the on-time-to-two-hours-late measure of deliveries to western carriers through Chicago moved unfavorable six percentage points, to 65%. The greater-than-six-hours-late category moved favorable by one percentage point from the prior week.

Yards and Terminals

Car volumes were slightly higher compared to the prior week and overall dwell hours increased across the network. We view this as an adjustment after nine weeks of steady improvement in yard dwell.

Corridor Performance

None of the six corridors showed an improvement compared to the prior week. The best train performance during this week was the East St. Louis to Northeast corridor at 86% in the on-time-to-two-hours-late category. Second place belonged to the East St. Louis to Baltimore corridor with 75%. Overall, the on-time-to-two-hours-late category moved unfavorable to 70%, down 11 percentage points compared to last week. The percent of trains in the greater-than-six-hours-late category moved unfavorable by six percentage points to 26%.

Shared Areas

Daily average on hand cars decreased at Pavonia and Detroit North Yard, while holding steady at Oak Island. Pavonia's decrease stems primarily from a very low count at mid-week. North Yard's decrease reflects reduced empty inbound multilevel equipment. Overall terminal dwell time was 25.9 hours, identical to last week's result. Road train delays for crew and power were about the same from the prior week. For the week, there were a total of 46 trains delayed for CSXT and NS: 25 for crew, 12 for power, and 9 for late arrivals.

Additional Measurements

Train Delay Metric: For 817 train starts, average daily Train Delay totaled 151 hours for Power and 254 hours for Crew. Power delays increased and crew delays were down from the previous week.

Train Crew Delay Metric: The percent of crews not departing within two hours of the on-duty time averaged 25.5% for the week, an unfavorable move from the previous week.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage: Crew Availability Percentage was 79%. Vacations have begun to affect crew availability, and this week was the lowest level in 12 previous weeks.

Daily Number of Recrews Required: Of 1928 crew starts, 73 (4%) were recrews, a slight increase from the prior week.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay Metric: SAA Train Delays averaged two trains per day for Detroit and South Jersey, and three trains per day at North Jersey. The same as reported from the prior week.

Locomotives: Gross Locomotives = 4114, Average Available = 3741, and Out-of-Service Ratio = 5.6%, slight improvement from the prior week.

Cars Offered in Interchange: averaged 418 cars daily, of which 128 were allocated to Norfolk Southern. Daily averages increased and the NS average was up from the prior week.

On-time performance, passenger trains through Brunswick, MD: 30% for 10 AMTRAK trains (Pittsburgh – Washington) and 90% for 88 MARC trains (West Virginia – Washington). Amtrak delays were mostly attributed to additional slow orders and curfew due to scheduled maintenance of way work.

Buffalo Customer Service (Hot-Line): the customer service center received one hot-line call seeking assistance in tracing cars. This request was resolved without requiring further assistance.

Compared to week ago, CSXT numbers show a steady performance scenario. A look at the past few months may be more revealing. During that time the number of cars on-line has been declining steadily, dwell has fluctuated within a range of less than 5% change from week to week, and train velocity has also remained in a steady range. Together, dwell and train velocity have indicated a normalcy of operations while declining cars on-line indicates increasing efficiency. This is the case for CSXT for the past two months.

CSXT continues to strive for better service levels and continuation of the significant improvement trend that has been evident since April.

Sincerely,

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President
Service Measurements

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/16/00

Yard Performance

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 06/12/00 | 06/13/00 | 06/14/00 | 06/15/00 | 06/16/00 |
| Oak Island, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 187 | 254 | 341 | 307 | 345 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 219 | 282 | 284 | 254 | 335 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 406 | 536 | 625 | 561 | 680 |
| | Cars Handled | 370 | 368 | 489 | 394 | 567 |
| | Dwell Hours | 34.3 | 29.0 | 30.7 | 26.2 | 22.3 |
| Pavonia, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 275 | 290 | 177 | 358 | 295 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 261 | 224 | 196 | 375 | 316 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 536 | 514 | 373 | 733 | 611 |
| | Cars Handled | 467 | 467 | 319 | 423 | 396 |
| | Dwell Hours | 34.6 | 29.5 | 15.0 | 25.6 | 26.9 |
| North Yard, MI | Fluid Capacity | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 240 | 182 | 280 | 280 | 265 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 178 | 150 | 94 | 144 | 125 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 418 | 332 | 374 | 424 | 390 |
| | Cars Handled | 339 | 237 | 269 | 332 | 344 |
| | Dwell Hours | 22.5 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 14.6 | 21.8 |

CSX Comments: Daily average on hand cars decreased at Pavonia and Detroit North Yard, while holding steady at Oak Island. Pavonia's decrease stems primarily from a very low count at mid-week. North Yard's decrease reflects reduced empty inbound multilevel equipment. Overall terminal dwell time was 25.9 hours, identical to last week's result.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

Train Originations

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 06/12/00 | 06/13/00 | 06/14/00 | 06/15/00 | 06/16/00 |
| North Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 9 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| | % Ontime | 22% | 40% | 20% | 25% | 19% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 33% | 33% | 47% | 31% | 44% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 0% | 13% | 13% | 25% | 19% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 11% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 6% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 33% | 13% | 20% | 19% | 13% |
| South Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 3 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| | % Ontime | 33% | 29% | 60% | 57% | 29% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 33% | 0% | 20% | 0% | 14% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 33% | 43% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 14% | 20% | 29% | 43% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 0% | 14% | 0% | 14% | 14% |
| Detroit SAA | Number of Originations | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| | % Ontime | 25% | 14% | 29% | 50% | 57% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 25% | 43% | 29% | 50% | 29% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 25% | 29% | 29% | 0% | 0% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 13% | 0% | 14% | 0% | 0% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 13% | 14% | 0% | 0% | 14% |

CSX Comments: Road train delays for crew and power was the same over the prior week. Nine originating trains were delayed due to late arrivals from the CSXT and/or NS.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

CSXT Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

(Snapshot at Midnight for Day Measured)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|--------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Railroad Offered To | 06/12/00 | 06/13/00 | 06/14/00 | 06/15/00 | 06/16/00 | Average |
| Cars Offered | NS | 131 | 86 | 146 | 145 | 132 | 128 |
| | All Other | 166 | 184 | 381 | 458 | 263 | 290 |
| | Total | 297 | 270 | 527 | 603 | 395 | 418 |

Measures all cars in offered interchange status on acquired Conrail territory only. Volumes are listed by cars offered to NS (Norfolk Southern) and All Other Railroads.

CSXT On Time Passenger Train Performance

"Brunswick Line"

Between West Virginia/Washington, DC

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Service | Measure | 06/12/00 | 06/13/00 | 06/14/00 | 06/15/00 | 06/16/00 | Average |
| AMTK | Trains | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| | % On Time | 50% | 50% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 30% |
| MARC | Trains | 18 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 88 |
| | % On Time | 88% | 92% | 90% | 90% | 91% | 90% |

AMTK measured according to contract with CSXT.

Surface Transportation Board
Performance Measures
CSXT Train Crew Delay

| | Causes of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Terminal | Trains / Hours | 06/10/00 | 06/11/00 | 06/12/00 | 06/13/00 | 06/14/00 | 06/15/00 | 06/16/00 | Total |
| Baltimore | Train Crew Starts | 15 | 8 | 15 | 13 | 19 | 16 | 11 | 97 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 10 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 45 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 67% | 25% | 40% | 46% | 47% | 38% | 55% | 46% |
| Buffalo | Train Crew Starts | 36 | 34 | 33 | 47 | 34 | 44 | 33 | 261 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 5 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 47 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 14% | 26% | 18% | 19% | 18% | 11% | 21% | 18% |
| Chicago | Train Crew Starts | 24 | 24 | 22 | 30 | 22 | 23 | 28 | 173 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 4 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 45 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 17% | 46% | 32% | 10% | 18% | 43% | 21% | 26% |
| Cincinnati | Train Crew Starts | 33 | 34 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 32 | 32 | 245 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 3 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 30 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 9% | 24% | 13% | 11% | 8% | 6% | 16% | 12% |
| Cleveland | Train Crew Starts | 25 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 166 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 11 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 57 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 44% | 40% | 22% | 22% | 57% | 22% | 33% | 34% |
| Cumberland | Train Crew Starts | 30 | 31 | 34 | 36 | 31 | 27 | 31 | 220 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 8 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 34 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 27% | 16% | 6% | 14% | 6% | 7% | 32% | 15% |
| Detroit | Train Crew Starts | 7 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 42 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 14 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 14% | 0% | 43% | 33% | 71% | 33% | 20% | 33% |
| Philadelphia | Train Crew Starts | 8 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 57 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 13 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 0% | 43% | 0% | 20% | 25% | 10% | 67% | 23% |
| Selkirk | Train Crew Starts | 43 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 47 | 37 | 43 | 269 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 19 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 23 | 13 | 5 | 95 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 44% | 30% | 47% | 29% | 49% | 35% | 12% | 35% |
| Toledo | Train Crew Starts | 29 | 30 | 27 | 28 | 23 | 24 | 30 | 191 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 4 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 14 | 56 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 14% | 27% | 33% | 32% | 22% | 29% | 47% | 29% |
| Willard | Train Crew Starts | 41 | 45 | 32 | 47 | 44 | 48 | 47 | 304 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 10 | 7 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 81 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 24% | 16% | 44% | 28% | 30% | 21% | 30% | 27% |
| Totals | Train Crew Starts | 291 | 275 | 273 | 307 | 296 | 290 | 293 | 2025 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 75 | 73 | 72 | 67 | 85 | 63 | 82 | 517 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 26% | 27% | 26% | 22% | 29% | 22% | 28% | 25.5% |

Daily number of train crew starts from selected yards or terminals and the number of those originating train crews that were delayed in those yards or

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

terminals for two hours or more after going on-duty. The percentage of those delayed starts.

CSXT Train Delay - Northern Region Lines

| | Cause of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Trains / Hours | 06/10/00 | 06/11/00 | 06/12/00 | 06/13/00 | 06/14/00 | 06/15/00 | 06/16/00 | Total |
| Train Delay | Originating Train Starts | 112 | 106 | 115 | 112 | 120 | 137 | 115 | 817 |
| | Delayed Hours - Power | 29 | 15 | 16 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 151 |
| | Delayed Hours - Crews | 72 | 82 | 38 | 11 | 29 | 11 | 11 | 254 |

Daily number of originating train starts on the Northern Region and the hours delayed due to lack of power and crew of those originating train crews. The delayed train starts will be broken down between power and crew delayed hours.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage - Northern Region Lines

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Crew Availability | 06/10/00 | 06/11/00 | 06/12/00 | 06/13/00 | 06/14/00 | 06/15/00 | 06/16/00 | Average |
| Crew Availability | % Available | 77% | 79% | 80% | 81% | 81% | 79% | 79% | 79% |

Daily percentage of CSXT road train crews that are available for work on the Northern Region Lines.

Daily Number of Train Crew Starts and Recrews Required

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Crew/Recrews | 06/10/00 | 06/11/00 | 06/12/00 | 06/13/00 | 06/14/00 | 06/15/00 | 06/16/00 | Total |
| Crews/Recrews | Train Crew Starts | 273 | 253 | 243 | 293 | 298 | 299 | 269 | 1928 |
| | Recrews | 3 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 73 |
| | % Recrewed | 1% | 2% | 6% | 3% | 4% | 4% | 5% | 4% |

Daily number of CSXT road train crew starts, the number of recrews and percentage of recrews for the Northern Region Lines.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

CSXT Locomotive Fleet Condition

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Locomotives | 06/10/00 | 06/11/00 | 06/12/00 | 06/13/00 | 06/14/00 | 06/15/00 | 06/16/00 | Average |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Locomotives | Gross Fleet Size | 4095 | 4087 | 4122 | 4133 | 4143 | 4122 | 4095 | 4114 |
| | Avg. Number Available | 3758 | 3752 | 3755 | 3753 | 3724 | 3714 | 3730 | 3741 |
| | OOS Ratio | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 5.6 |

The measure for Gross Fleet will consist of CSX owned, leased, and foreign locomotives on-line. The Average Number Available will be the number of net fleet available to move traffic. The Out-of-Service Ratio (OOS) is the ratio of CSXT owned locomotives not available.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Shared Area | 06/10/00 | 06/11/00 | 06/12/00 | 06/13/00 | 06/14/00 | 06/15/00 | 06/16/00 | Average |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Train Delay | Philadelphia/South Jersey | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | North Jersey | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | Detroit | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification. The measure will be a composite of CSX and NS trains.

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

(757) 629-2657
(757) 533-4872
E-mail gaaspato@nscorp.com

June 21, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Pursuant to Decision No. 89 issued in STB Finance Docket No. 33388, for the week ending June 16, 2000, enclosed are schedules reporting Train Origination Performance, Yard Performance, and Trains Held in the Shared Assets Areas. Also enclosed is a schedule showing a daily snapshot of NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted, and our Locomotive Fleet Statistics. This schedule also includes NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays that are not limited to a snapshot period.

Another schedule incorporated into this transmittal shows NS Crew Starts and Delays, NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage, and NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews.

Additionally, this transmittal includes confidential reports containing performance statistics for NS's Chicago Gateway Interchange Operations, Corridor Train Performance and Yard Performance. In an effort to provide you with more detailed information regarding delays, I have included two schedules supporting NS's Chicago Gateway and Corridor Train Performance reports, which identify the number and total time for delays due to crew, power, or other issues. I also have supplied the Public Reporting Measures that we provide to the Conrail Transaction Council and the AAR.

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
June 22, 2000
Page 2

As always, I am including a letter written by Tony L. Ingram, Vice President Transportation – Operations, which discusses delays in our rail operations. If you have any questions or need additional information, please call me.

Sincerely,

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

Enclosures

June 21, 2000

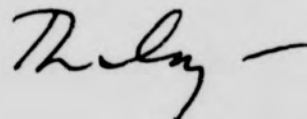
Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

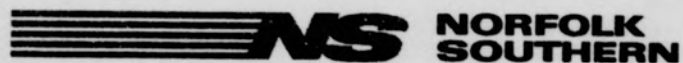
Dear Mr. Clemens:

Norfolk Southern's performance metrics for the past week reflect normal traffic cycles in our rail operations. The number of cars on line increased; the average train speed decreased; and the average terminal dwell increased. The magnitude of each change was statistically insignificant. On the monitored corridors and Chicago gateway operations, 59 trains were held for terminal congestion, 59 trains were held for crews, and 19 trains were held for power.

In the Shared Assets Areas, daily average on-hand car volumes decreased at Pavonia and North Yard, while holding steady at Oak Island. All volume counts were within acceptable norms. Overall average terminal dwell time remained constant as improved dwell times at Oak Island and North Yard offset a slight increase at Pavonia. The number of road train delays for crews and power decreased over the prior week, while hours increased slightly: 25 trains were delayed for 128 hours for lack of crews and 12 trains were delayed 88 hours awaiting power. Nine originating trains were delayed for 53 hours due to late arrivals from CSXT and/or NS. Together, these causes account for about 29% of the train delay hours in the SAAs.

Sincerely,

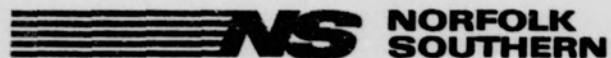




For the week ending 6/16/00

Shared Asset Area - Yard Performance

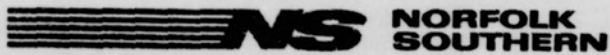
| Yard | date | Fluid Capacity | On hand -Empty | On hand - Loaded | On hand - Total | Cars handled | Average dwell |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| North Yard MI | 6/12/00 | 850 | 178 | 240 | 418 | 339 | 22.5 |
| | 6/13/00 | 850 | 150 | 182 | 332 | 237 | 25.0 |
| | 6/14/00 | 850 | 94 | 280 | 374 | 269 | 24.4 |
| | 6/15/00 | 850 | 144 | 280 | 424 | 332 | 14.6 |
| | 6/16/00 | 850 | 125 | 265 | 390 | 344 | 21.8 |
| North Yard MI Average | | 850 | 138 | 249 | 388 | 304 | 21.3 |
| Oak Island NJ | 6/12/00 | 1200 | 219 | 187 | 406 | 370 | 34.3 |
| | 6/13/00 | 1200 | 282 | 254 | 536 | 368 | 29.0 |
| | 6/14/00 | 1200 | 284 | 341 | 625 | 489 | 30.7 |
| | 6/15/00 | 1200 | 254 | 307 | 561 | 394 | 26.2 |
| | 6/16/00 | 1200 | 335 | 345 | 680 | 567 | 22.3 |
| Oak Island NJ Average | | 1200 | 275 | 287 | 562 | 438 | 28.0 |
| Pavonia NJ | 6/12/00 | 900 | 261 | 275 | 536 | 467 | 34.6 |
| | 6/13/00 | 900 | 224 | 290 | 514 | 467 | 29.5 |
| | 6/14/00 | 900 | 196 | 177 | 373 | 319 | 15.0 |
| | 6/15/00 | 900 | 375 | 358 | 733 | 423 | 25.6 |
| | 6/16/00 | 900 | 316 | 295 | 611 | 396 | 26.9 |
| Pavonia Average | | 900 | 274 | 279 | 553 | 414 | 27.1 |



For the week ending 6/16/00

Shared Asset Train Origination Performance

| location | date | Trains | On time | 0-2 hours late | 2-4 hours late | 4-6 hours late | 6+ hours late |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Detroit Total | 12-Jun | 8 | 25% | 25% | 25% | 13% | 13% |
| | 13-Jun | 7 | 14% | 43% | 29% | 0% | 14% |
| | 14-Jun | 7 | 29% | 29% | 29% | 14% | 0% |
| | 15-Jun | 6 | 50% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | 16-Jun | 7 | 57% | 29% | 0% | 0% | 14% |
| Detroit Total | | 35 | 34% | 34% | 17% | 6% | 9% |
| North Jersey Total | 12-Jun | 9 | 22% | 33% | 0% | 11% | 33% |
| | 13-Jun | 15 | 40% | 33% | 13% | 0% | 13% |
| | 14-Jun | 15 | 20% | 47% | 13% | 0% | 20% |
| | 15-Jun | 16 | 25% | 31% | 25% | 0% | 19% |
| | 16-Jun | 16 | 19% | 44% | 19% | 6% | 13% |
| North Jersey Total | | 71 | 25% | 38% | 15% | 3% | 18% |
| South Jersey Total | 12-Jun | 3 | 33% | 33% | 33% | 0% | 0% |
| | 13-Jun | 7 | 29% | 0% | 43% | 14% | 14% |
| | 14-Jun | 5 | 60% | 20% | 0% | 20% | 0% |
| | 15-Jun | 7 | 57% | 0% | 0% | 29% | 14% |
| | 16-Jun | 7 | 29% | 14% | 0% | 43% | 14% |
| South Jersey Total | | 29 | 41% | 10% | 14% | 24% | 10% |
| Grand Total | | 135 | 31% | 31% | 16% | 8% | 14% |

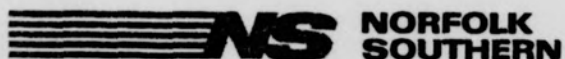


For the week ending 6/16/00

Shared Asset Area Trains Held

| area | Sat 10-Jun | Sun 11-Jun | Mon 12-Jun | Tue 13-Jun | Wed 14-Jun | Thu 15-Jun | Fri 16-Jun | Grand Total |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| North Jersey | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 19 |
| South Jersey | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 12 |
| Detroit | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 15 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification.



NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

| offered | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Total |
|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| CSX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Snapshot taken between 2:00 and 3:00 each day
NS acquired territory only

NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays

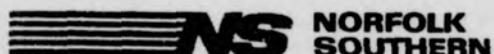
| | Saturday 10-Jun | Sunday 11-Jun | Monday 12-Jun | Tuesday 13-Jun | Wednesday 14-Jun | Thursday 15-Jun | Friday 16-Jun | Grand Total |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| # of Train Starts | 191 | 175 | 231 | 255 | 244 | 205 | 267 | 1568 |
| Delay Cause | | | | | | | | |
| Crew Delays (hrs) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.6 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 18.1 |
| Power Delays (hrs) | 0.0 | 34.9 | 11.2 | 24.7 | 67.5 | 72.6 | 85.4 | 296.1 |

The delay numbers are expressed in hours

Locomotive Fleet Statistics

| | Saturday 10-Jun | Sunday 11-Jun | Monday 12-Jun | Tuesday 13-Jun | Wednesday 14-Jun | Thursday 15-Jun | Friday 16-Jun | average |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| Fleet Size | 3473 | 3454 | 3456 | 3453 | 3448 | 3454 | 3512 | 3464 |
| available | 3270 | 3215 | 3237 | 3250 | 3236 | 3226 | 3303 | 3248 |
| out of service % | 5.8% | 6.9% | 6.3% | 5.9% | 6.1% | 6.6% | 6.0% | 6.2% |

Snapshot taken at midnight
Fleet size is all locomotives on line. Includes owned, leased and foreign.



NS Crew Starts and Delays

| | | Saturday 10-Jun | Sunday 11-Jun | Monday 12-Jun | Tuesday 13-Jun | Wednesday 14-Jun | Thursday 15-Jun | Friday 16-Jun | Grand Total |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Allentown | crew starts | 14 | 17 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 23 | 125 |
| | crews delayed | 0 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 31 |
| Bellevue | crew starts | 36 | 41 | 36 | 41 | 42 | 47 | 37 | 280 |
| | crews delayed | 11 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 18 | 13 | 16 | 101 |
| Buffalo | crew starts | 21 | 24 | 24 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 25 | 187 |
| | crews delayed | 3 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 38 |
| Chicago | crew starts | 36 | 30 | 38 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 241 |
| | crews delayed | 18 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 88 |
| Cincinnati | crew starts | 40 | 43 | 28 | 33 | 35 | 38 | 36 | 253 |
| | crews delayed | 1 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 15 | 41 |
| Cleveland | crew starts | 14 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 20 | 19 | 23 | 129 |
| | crews delayed | 8 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 54 |
| Conway | crew starts | 58 | 52 | 47 | 53 | 63 | 52 | 58 | 383 |
| | crews delayed | 15 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 18 | 8 | 17 | 100 |
| Detroit | crew starts | 19 | 16 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 140 |
| | crews delayed | 6 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 50 |
| Elkhart | crew starts | 41 | 34 | 38 | 42 | 38 | 32 | 43 | 268 |
| | crews delayed | 10 | 14 | 18 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 14 | 87 |
| Harrisburg | crew starts | 64 | 54 | 34 | 57 | 63 | 62 | 65 | 399 |
| | crews delayed | 31 | 19 | 11 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 139 |
| Toledo | crew starts | 62 | 52 | 48 | 45 | 56 | 60 | 57 | 380 |
| | crews delayed | 15 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 17 | 7 | 77 |

Notes:

Data source is T&E employees' "End of Trip" reporting

A summary of all "E-O-T's" where departure time is reported as two or more hours after time crew ordered.

Includes all trains for location, whether originating or run-through.

A delayed crew is one delayed two hours or more after coming on duty

NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage

| | Saturday 10-Jun | Sunday 11-Jun | Monday 12-Jun | Tuesday 13-Jun | Wednesday 14-Jun | Thursday 15-Jun | Friday 16-Jun | average |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| availability% | 75% | 74% | 76% | 80% | 79% | 79% | 79% | 77% |

Notes:

A "snapshot" of percent of Train and Engineman available at approximately 5:00 AM

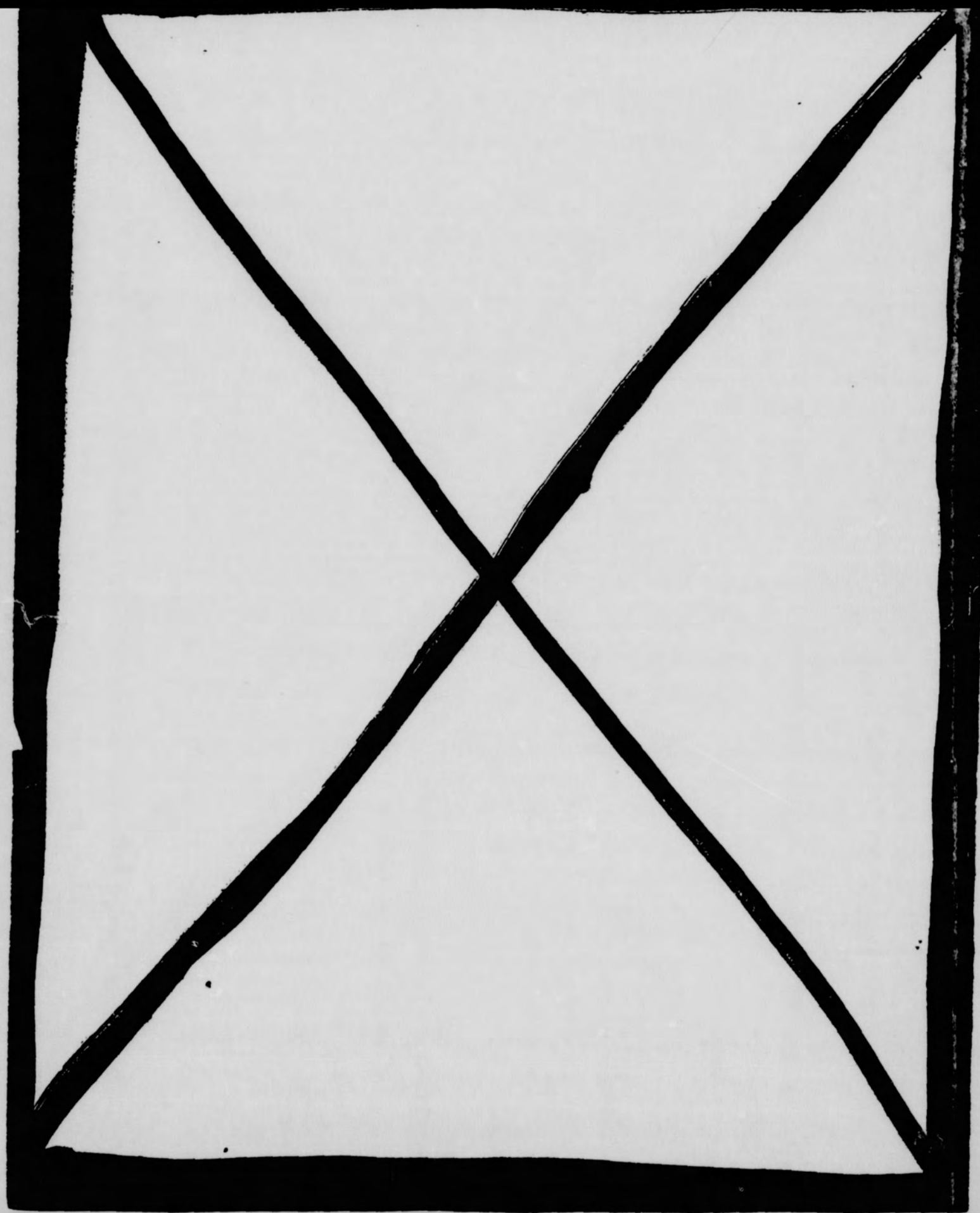
NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews

| | Saturday 10-Jun | Sunday 11-Jun | Monday 12-Jun | Tuesday 13-Jun | Wednesday 14-Jun | Thursday 15-Jun | Friday 16-Jun | Grand Total |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| crew starts | 371 | 321 | 281 | 324 | 351 | 345 | 362 | 2355 |
| recrews | 22 | 14 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 71 |

Notes:

A summary of trains ordered by field transportation using relief crew (recrew) train symbol

Does not include recrews/trains pulled into terminals by yard crews or road crews called and used in regular service



STB FD-33388

6-15-00

D

199038

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

Memorandum

10038

ENTERED
Office of the Secretary

JUN 16 2000

Part of
Public Record

DATE: June 15, 2000



TO : Ellen Keys, Assistant Secretary
Section of Publications/Records
Office of the Secretary

FROM *FOR* : Mel Clemens, Director
M Office of Compliance and Enforcement

SUBJECT : STB FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388 - OPERATIONAL MONITORING DATA

Attached are the original and two copies of the latest weekly public data files provided to this office by CSX and Norfolk Southern as required in the above proceeding, which are to be committed to the docket for public reference. As requested, I am providing the three paper copies to Ron Douglas, two for the docket and one for Da To Da Office Solutions. If there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me or Jim Greene.

Attachments

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn
Richard Armstrong
Ron Douglas
Charles Renninger

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

Memorandum

199038

ENTERED
Office of the Secretary

JUN 16 2000

Part of
Public Record

DATE: June 15, 2000



TO : Ellen Keys, Assistant Secretary
Section of Publications/Records
Office of the Secretary

FROM *for* Mel Clemens, Director
M Office of Compliance and Enforcement

SUBJECT : STB FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388 - OPERATIONAL MONITORING DATA

Attached are the original and two copies of the latest weekly public data files provided to this office by CSX and Norfolk Southern as required in the above proceeding, which are to be committed to the docket for public reference. As requested, I am providing the three paper copies to Ron Douglas, two for the docket and one for Da To Da Office Solutions. If there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me or Jim Greene.

Attachments

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn
Richard Armstrong
Ron Douglas
Charles Renninger



500 Water Street (J407)
Jacksonville, FL 32202
Phone (904) 366-4134
Fax (904) 359-1571

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President -
Service Measurements

June 14, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
The Mercury Building
1925 K Street, NW, Suite 780
Washington, DC 20423

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Enclosed with this transmittal letter are CSX Transportation's operational monitoring reports to the Board for the week ending Friday, June 9th.

This week again showed significant improvement in terminal dwell and system velocity, while cars on-line remained about the same, moving from 261,571 to 261,692. Overall train velocity increased from 18.2 to 18.9 miles-per-hour. Terminal dwell was down from 30.0 to 28.5 hours.

In examining the data CSXT provides the STB, Conrail Transaction Council, and the AAR, we would offer the following observations and interpretations:

Chicago Gateway Operations

During this reporting week, the on-time-to-two-hours-late measure of deliveries to western carriers through Chicago moved slightly unfavorable two percentage points, to 71%. The greater-than-six-hours-late category moved unfavorable by four percentage points from the prior week.

Yards and Terminals

Car volumes were slightly higher compared to the prior week and overall dwell hours decreased across the network. Eleven of the 14 reported terminals showed an improvement in terminal dwell. We continue to see steady improvement, and we anticipate that the trend toward reduced dwell will continue.

Corridor Performance

Only one of the six corridors showed an improvement compared to the prior week. The best train performance during this week was the East St. Louis to Northeast corridor at 96% in the on-time-to-two-hours-late category. Second place belonged to the Chicago to Northeast corridor with 84%. Overall, the on-time-to-two-hours-late category moved unfavorable to 71%, down two percentage points compared to last week. The percent of trains in the greater-than-six-hours-late category moved favorable by one percentage points to 20%.

Shared Areas

Daily average on hand cars decreased at Oak Island and Pavonia, while increasing at North Yard. The decrease in on-hand traffic at Oak Island reflects the continued working off of inbound traffic for local industries. Pavonia's decrease stems from a clearing out of unit train traffic during the week. North Yard's increase reflects an increase in empty inbound multilevel equipment. Overall terminal dwell time was 25.9 hours, down slightly from last week's 26.4. Road train delays for crew and power decreased over the prior week. For the week, there were a total of 44 trains delayed for CSXT and NS: 30 for crew, 8 for power, and 6 for late arrivals.

Additional Measurements

Train Delay Metric: For 820 train starts, average daily Train Delay totaled 69 hours for Power and 268 hours for Crew. Power delays and crew delays were down from the previous week.

Train Crew Delay Metric: The percent of crews not departing within two hours of the on-duty time averaged 23.5% for the week, an unfavorable move from the previous week.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage: Crew Availability Percentage remained at 80%. Although vacations have begun to affect crew availability, it remains at a healthy level and the number of crews assigned and available at each supply point is generally adequate and stable.

Daily Number of Recrews Required: Of 1904 crew starts, 57 (3%) were recrews, same percentage as the prior week.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay Metric: SAA Train Delays averaged two trains per day for Detroit and South Jersey, and three trains per day at North Jersey. Down slightly from the prior week.

Locomotives: Gross Locomotives = 4197, Average Available = 3789, and Out-of-Service Ratio = 5.7%, up from the prior week.

Cars Offered in Interchange: averaged 271 cars daily, of which 79 were allocated to Norfolk Southern. Overall daily average was up slightly from last week, and the NS average was up from the prior week.

On-time performance, passenger trains through Brunswick, MD: 40% for 10 AMTRAK trains (Pittsburgh – Washington) and 96% for 90 MARC trains (West Virginia – Washington). Amtrak delays were mostly attributed to additional slow orders and curfew due to scheduled maintenance of way work.

Buffalo Customer Service (Hot-Line): the customer service center received one hot-line call seeking assistance in tracing cars. This request was resolved without requiring further assistance.

CSXT service continues to improve. The number of cars on-line has been declining steadily for the last two months. During the same period, dwell has established a very favorable trend, followed by improvements in train velocity, which have been most notable in the past four weeks. Together, dwell and train velocity indicate efficiency. When efficiency improves, cars on-line tend to go down, fewer locomotives are required and crew costs diminish. This is the case for CSXT for the past two months.

CSXT is not satisfied by the performance yet, but is gratified to see continuous improvement.

Sincerely,

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President
Service Measurements

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/02/00

Yard Performance

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 06/05/00 | 06/06/00 | 06/07/00 | 06/08/00 | 06/09/00 |
| Oak Island, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 291 | 270 | 283 | 246 | 259 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 300 | 362 | 260 | 238 | 309 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 591 | 632 | 543 | 484 | 568 |
| | Cars Handled | 418 | 501 | 476 | 402 | 398 |
| | Dwell Hours | 34.7 | 34.9 | 29.3 | 24.6 | 26.3 |
| Pavonia, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 274 | 211 | 295 | 308 | 195 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 393 | 335 | 414 | 504 | 281 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 667 | 546 | 709 | 812 | 476 |
| | Cars Handled | 592 | 477 | 364 | 708 | 454 |
| | Dwell Hours | 36.5 | 24.0 | 18.1 | 22.7 | 17.6 |
| North Yard, MI | Fluid Capacity | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 234 | 263 | 339 | 193 | 317 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 252 | 137 | 121 | 127 | 201 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 486 | 400 | 460 | 320 | 518 |
| | Cars Handled | 280 | 411 | 409 | 281 | 403 |
| | Dwell Hours | 27.4 | 24.6 | 20.2 | 22.3 | 19.5 |

CSX Comments: Daily average on hand cars decreased at Oak Island and Pavonia, while increasing at North Yard. The decrease in on-hand traffic at Oak Island reflects the working off of inbound traffic for local industries referred to in last week's report. The decrease in volume at Pavonia reflects departures of unit trains.
Overall terminal dwell time was 26.4 hours, down slightly from last week's 25.9

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/02/00

Train Originations

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 06/05/00 | 06/06/00 | 06/07/00 | 06/08/00 | 06/09/00 |
| North Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 8 | 12 | 15 | 10 | 17 |
| | % Ontime | 13% | 25% | 20% | 30% | 35% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 37% | 17% | 40% | 30% | 18% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 0% | 33% | 7% | 0% | 12% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 13% | 0% | 20% | 20% | 12% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 37% | 25% | 13% | 20% | 24% |
| South Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 5 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 7 |
| | % Ontime | 20% | 20% | 29% | 25% | 43% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 40% | 0% | 14% | 0% | 14% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 40% | 20% | 0% | 25% | 29% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 20% | 29% | 0% | 14% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 0% | 40% | 29% | 50% | 0% |
| Detroit SAA | Number of Originations | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | % Ontime | 13% | 17% | 14% | 14% | 43% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 50% | 67% | 29% | 14% | 29% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 13% | 0% | 57% | 29% | 0% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 17% | 0% | 14% | 29% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 25% | 0% | 0% | 29% | 0% |

CSX Comments: Road train delays for crew and power decreased over the prior week. Six originating trains were delayed due to late arrivals from the CSXT and/or NS.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/02/00

CSXT Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

(Snapshot at Midnight for Day Measured)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|--------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Railroad Offered To | 06/05/00 | 06/06/00 | 06/07/00 | 06/08/00 | 06/09/00 | Average |
| Cars Offered | NS | 62 | 125 | 96 | 57 | 57 | 79 |
| | All Other | 306 | 229 | 187 | 110 | 127 | 192 |
| | Total | 368 | 354 | 283 | 167 | 184 | 271 |

Measures all cars in offered interchange status on acquired Conrail territory only. Volumes are listed by cars offered to NS (Norfolk Southern) and All Other Railroads.

CSXT On Time Passenger Train Performance

"Brunswick Line"

Between West Virginia/Washington, DC

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Service | Measure | 06/05/00 | 06/06/00 | 06/07/00 | 06/08/00 | 06/09/00 | Average |
| AMTK | Trains | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| | % On Time | 0% | 50% | 50% | 100% | 0% | 40% |
| MARC | Trains | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 90 |
| | % On Time | 100% | 100% | 83% | 94% | 100% | 96% |

AMTK measured according to contract with CSXT.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/02/00

CSXT Train Crew Delay

| | Causes of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Terminal | Trains / Hours | 06/03/00 | 06/04/00 | 06/05/00 | 06/06/00 | 06/07/00 | 06/08/00 | 06/09/00 | Total |
| Baltimore | Train Crew Starts | 17 | 14 | 11 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 122 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 10 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 57 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 59% | 50% | 36% | 52% | 44% | 48% | 35% | 47% |
| Buffalo | Train Crew Starts | 39 | 30 | 31 | 42 | 38 | 37 | 45 | 262 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 12 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 53 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 31% | 20% | 13% | 12% | 13% | 22% | 29% | 20% |
| Chicago | Train Crew Starts | 24 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 20 | 169 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 8 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 43 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 33% | 30% | 9% | 20% | 21% | 31% | 35% | 25% |
| Cincinnati | Train Crew Starts | 38 | 37 | 35 | 34 | 39 | 35 | 42 | 260 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 16 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 5% | 5% | 6% | 6% | 5% | 3% | 12% | 6% |
| Cleveland | Train Crew Starts | 21 | 26 | 24 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 24 | 182 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 6 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 54 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 29% | 35% | 33% | 21% | 33% | 31% | 25% | 30% |
| Cumberland | Train Crew Starts | 35 | 30 | 25 | 32 | 34 | 29 | 32 | 217 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 24 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 9% | 13% | 12% | 9% | 18% | 3% | 13% | 11% |
| Detroit | Train Crew Starts | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 38 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 0% | 25% | 40% | 25% | 33% | 33% | 33% | 29% |
| Philadelphia | Train Crew Starts | 7 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 8 | 66 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 19 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 29% | 36% | 29% | 38% | 9% | 50% | 0% | 29% |
| Seikork | Train Crew Starts | 39 | 34 | 31 | 37 | 39 | 40 | 42 | 262 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 13 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 69 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 33% | 32% | 19% | 30% | 28% | 25% | 17% | 26% |
| Toledo | Train Crew Starts | 31 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 200 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 31 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 19% | 22% | 21% | 7% | 7% | 7% | 25% | 16% |
| Willard | Train Crew Starts | 46 | 41 | 40 | 43 | 44 | 47 | 39 | 300 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 8 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 15 | 3 | 61 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 17% | 10% | 30% | 26% | 18% | 32% | 8% | 20% |

Daily number of train crew starts from selected yards or terminals and the number of those originating train crews that were delayed in those yards or terminals for two hours or more after going on-duty. The percentage of those delayed starts.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/02/00

CSXT Train Delay - Northern Region Lines

| | Cause of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Measure | Trains / Hours | 06/03/00 | 06/04/00 | 06/05/00 | 06/06/00 | 06/07/00 | 06/08/00 | 06/09/00 | 10/03/00 |
| Train Delay | Originating Train Starts | 106 | 117 | 115 | 115 | 120 | 123 | 124 | 820 |
| | Delayed Hours - Power | 6 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 42 | 69 |
| | Delayed Hours - Crews | 71 | 70 | 15 | 3 | 32 | 51 | 26 | 268 |

Daily number of originating train starts on the Northern Region and the hours delayed due to lack of power and crew of those originating train crews. The delayed train starts will be broken down between power and crew delayed hours.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage - Northern Region Lines

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Crew Availability | 06/03/00 | 06/04/00 | 06/05/00 | 06/06/00 | 06/07/00 | 06/08/00 | 06/09/00 | Average |
| Crew Availability | % Available | 80% | 78% | 79% | 80% | 81% | 82% | 80% | 80% |

Daily percentage of CSXT road train crews that are available for work on the Northern Region Lines.

Daily Number of Train Crew Starts and Recrews Required

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Crew/Recrews | 06/03/00 | 06/04/00 | 06/05/00 | 06/06/00 | 06/07/00 | 06/08/00 | 06/09/00 | Total |
| Crews/Recrews | Train Crew Starts | 274 | 246 | 255 | 279 | 282 | 290 | 278 | 1904 |
| | Recrews | 14 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 57 |
| | % Recrewed | 5% | 2% | 4% | 2% | 3% | 2% | 3% | 3% |

Daily number of CSXT road train crew starts, the number of recrews and percentage of recrews for the Northern Region Lines.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/02/00

CSXT Locomotive Fleet Condition

| Measure | Locomotives | Saturday 06/03/00 | Sunday 06/04/00 | Monday 06/05/00 | Tuesday 06/06/00 | Wednesday 06/07/00 | Thursday 06/08/00 | Friday 06/09/00 | Daily Average |
|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Locomotives | Gross Fleet Size | 4287 | 4281 | 4236 | 4143 | 4146 | 4131 | 4154 | 4197 |
| | Avg. Number Available | 3812 | 3788 | 3745 | 3796 | 3790 | 3824 | 3771 | 3789 |
| | OOS Ratio | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.7 |

The measure for Gross Fleet will consist of CSX owned, leased, and foreign locomotives on-line. The Average Number Available will be the number of net fleet available to move traffic. The Out-of-Service Ratio (OOS) is the ratio of CSXT owned locomotives not available.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay

| Measure | Shared Area | Saturday 06/03/00 | Sunday 06/04/00 | Monday 06/05/00 | Tuesday 06/06/00 | Wednesday 06/07/00 | Thursday 06/08/00 | Friday 06/09/00 | Daily Average |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Train Delay | Philadelphia/South Jersey | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | North Jersey | 0 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| | Detroit | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification. The measure will be a composite of CSX and NS trains.

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

(757) 629-2657
(757) 533-4872
E-mail gaaspato@nscorp.com

June 14, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Pursuant to Decision No. 89 issued in STB Finance Docket No. 33388, for the week ending June 9, 2000, enclosed are schedules reporting Train Origination Performance, Yard Performance, and Trains Held in the Shared Assets Areas. Also enclosed is a schedule showing a daily snapshot of NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted, and our Locomotive Fleet Statistics. This schedule also includes NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays that are not limited to a snapshot period.

Another schedule incorporated into this transmittal shows NS Crew Starts and Delays, NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage, and NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews. Also included is the bi-weekly Buffalo update.

Additionally, this transmittal includes confidential reports containing performance statistics for NS's Chicago Gateway Interchange Operations, Corridor Train Performance and Yard Performance. In an effort to provide you with more detailed information regarding delays, I have included two schedules supporting NS's Chicago Gateway and Corridor Train Performance reports, which identify the number and total time for delays due to crew, power, or other issues. I also have supplied the Public Reporting Measures that we provide to the Conrail Transaction Council and the AAR.

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
June 14, 2000
Page 2

As always, I am including a letter written by Tony L. Ingram, Vice President Transportation – Operations, which discusses delays in our rail operations. If you have any questions or need additional information, please call me.

Sincerely,

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

Enclosures

June 14, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens:

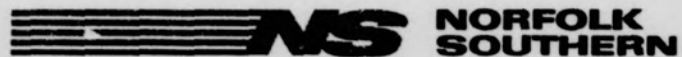
Norfolk Southern's performance metrics remained within a normal range for our rail operations. The number of cars on line increased and the average train speed decreased insignificantly. The average terminal dwell decreased below twenty-four hours. On the monitored corridors and Chicago gateway operations, 68 trains were held for terminal congestion, 32 trains were held for crews, and 20 trains were held for power.

NS received no calls on our customer service hotline in Buffalo.

In the Shared Assets Areas, daily average on-hand car volumes decreased at Oak Island and Pavonia, while increasing at North Yard. All volume counts were within acceptable norms. Overall average terminal dwell time decreased. Road train delays for crews and power decreased over the prior week: 30 trains were delayed for 148 hours for lack of crews and 8 trains were delayed 66 hours awaiting power. Six originating trains were delayed for 34 hours due to late arrivals from CSXT and/or NS. Together, these causes account for about 68% of the train delay hours in the SAAs.

Sincerely,

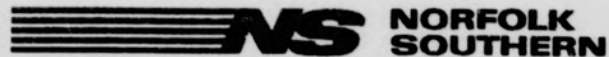
A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "Th. Long" followed by a horizontal line.



For the week ending 6/9/00

Shared Asset Area - Yard Performance

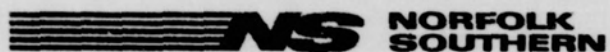
| Yard | date | Fluid Capacity | On hand -Empty | On hand - Loaded | On hand - Total | Cars handled | Average dwell |
|-----------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| North Yard MI | 6/5/00 | 850 | 252 | 234 | 486 | 280 | 27.4 |
| | 6/6/00 | 850 | 137 | 263 | 400 | 411 | 24.6 |
| | 6/7/00 | 850 | 121 | 339 | 460 | 409 | 20.2 |
| | 6/8/00 | 850 | 127 | 193 | 320 | 281 | 22.3 |
| | 6/9/00 | 850 | 201 | 317 | 518 | 403 | 19.5 |
| North Yard MI Average | | 850 | 168 | 269 | 437 | 357 | 22.5 |
| Oak Island NJ | 6/5/00 | 1200 | 300 | 291 | 591 | 418 | 34.7 |
| | 6/6/00 | 1200 | 362 | 270 | 632 | 501 | 34.9 |
| | 6/7/00 | 1200 | 260 | 283 | 543 | 476 | 29.3 |
| | 6/8/00 | 1200 | 238 | 246 | 484 | 402 | 24.6 |
| | 6/9/00 | 1200 | 309 | 259 | 568 | 398 | 26.3 |
| Oak Island NJ Average | | 1200 | 294 | 270 | 564 | 439 | 30.2 |
| Pavonia NJ | 6/5/00 | 900 | 393 | 274 | 667 | 592 | 36.5 |
| | 6/6/00 | 900 | 335 | 211 | 546 | 477 | 24.0 |
| | 6/7/00 | 900 | 414 | 295 | 709 | 364 | 18.1 |
| | 6/8/00 | 900 | 504 | 308 | 812 | 708 | 22.7 |
| | 6/9/00 | 900 | 281 | 195 | 476 | 454 | 17.6 |
| Pavonia Average | | 900 | 385 | 257 | 642 | 519 | 24.5 |



For the week ending 6/9/00

Shared Asset Train Origination Performance

| location | date | Trains | On time | 0-2 hours late | 2-4 hours late | 4-6 hours late | 6+ hours late |
|--------------------|-------|--------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Detroit Total | 5-Jun | 8 | 13% | 50% | 13% | 0% | 25% |
| | 6-Jun | 6 | 17% | 67% | 0% | 17% | 0% |
| | 7-Jun | 7 | 14% | 29% | 57% | 0% | 0% |
| | 8-Jun | 7 | 14% | 14% | 29% | 14% | 29% |
| | 9-Jun | 7 | 43% | 29% | 0% | 29% | 0% |
| Detroit Total | | 35 | 20% | 37% | 20% | 11% | 11% |
| North Jersey Total | 5-Jun | 8 | 13% | 38% | 0% | 13% | 38% |
| | 6-Jun | 12 | 25% | 17% | 33% | 0% | 25% |
| | 7-Jun | 15 | 20% | 40% | 7% | 20% | 13% |
| | 8-Jun | 10 | 30% | 30% | 0% | 20% | 20% |
| | 9-Jun | 17 | 35% | 18% | 12% | 12% | 24% |
| North Jersey Total | | 62 | 26% | 27% | 11% | 13% | 23% |
| South Jersey Total | 5-Jun | 5 | 20% | 40% | 40% | 0% | 0% |
| | 6-Jun | 5 | 20% | 0% | 20% | 20% | 40% |
| | 7-Jun | 7 | 29% | 14% | 0% | 29% | 29% |
| | 8-Jun | 4 | 25% | 0% | 25% | 0% | 50% |
| | 9-Jun | 7 | 43% | 14% | 29% | 14% | 0% |
| South Jersey Total | | 28 | 29% | 14% | 21% | 14% | 21% |
| Grand Total | | 125 | 25% | 27% | 16% | 13% | 19% |

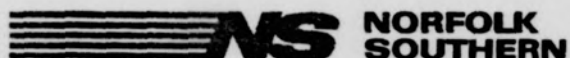


For the week ending 6/9/00

Shared Asset Area Trains Held

| area | Sat 03-Jun | Sun 04-Jun | Mon 05-Jun | Tue 06-Jun | Wed 07-Jun | Thu 08-Jun | Fri 09-Jun | Grand Total |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| North Jersey | 0 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 21 |
| South Jersey | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| Detroit | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 12 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification.



NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

| offered | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Total |
|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|
| CSX | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 154 |
| Total | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 174 |

Snapshot taken between 2:00 and 3:00 each day
NS acquired territory only

NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays

| | Saturday 3-Jun | Sunday 4-Jun | Monday 5-Jun | Tuesday 6-Jun | Wednesday 7-Jun | Thursday 8-Jun | Friday 9-Jun | Grand Total |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| # of Train Starts | 247 | 227 | 230 | 262 | 260 | 207 | 253 | 1686 |
| Delay Cause | | | | | | | | |
| Crew Delays (hrs) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 13.7 | 19.6 |
| Power Delays (hrs) | 19.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.5 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 48.5 |

The delay numbers are expressed in hours

Locomotive Fleet Statistics

| | Saturday 3-Jun | Sunday 4-Jun | Monday 5-Jun | Tuesday 6-Jun | Wednesday 7-Jun | Thursday 8-Jun | Friday 9-Jun | average |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Fleet Size | 3478 | 3478 | 3465 | 3484 | 3477 | 3457 | 3477 | 3474 |
| available | 3273 | 3285 | 3258 | 3285 | 3288 | 3266 | 3281 | 3277 |
| out of service % | 5.9% | 5.5% | 6.0% | 5.7% | 5.4% | 5.5% | 5.6% | 5.7% |

Snapshot taken at midnight
Fleet size is all locomotives on line. Includes owned, leased and foreign.

NS Crew Starts and Delays

| | | Saturday 3-Jun | Sunday 4-Jun | Monday 5-Jun | Tuesday 6-Jun | Wednesday 7-Jun | Thursday 8-Jun | Friday 9-Jun | Grand Total |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Allentown | crew starts | 11 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 106 |
| | crews delayed | 2 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 31 |
| Bellevue | crew starts | 42 | 39 | 36 | 40 | 39 | 52 | 42 | 290 |
| | crews delayed | 11 | 15 | 15 | 21 | 21 | 24 | 16 | 123 |
| Buffalo | crew starts | 20 | 24 | 27 | 23 | 32 | 31 | 28 | 185 |
| | crews delayed | 6 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 39 |
| Chicago | crew starts | 41 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 35 | 31 | 39 | 246 |
| | crews delayed | 11 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 69 |
| Cincinnati | crew starts | 35 | 36 | 33 | 40 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 252 |
| | crews delayed | 7 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 54 |
| Cleveland | crew starts | 16 | 20 | 17 | 23 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 127 |
| | crews delayed | 7 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 51 |
| Conway | crew starts | 55 | 49 | 48 | 54 | 53 | 61 | 60 | 380 |
| | crews delayed | 14 | 9 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 18 | 125 |
| Detroit | crew starts | 17 | 13 | 17 | 23 | 18 | 23 | 17 | 128 |
| | crews delayed | 5 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 51 |
| Elkhart | crew starts | 36 | 39 | 34 | 36 | 36 | 43 | 34 | 258 |
| | crews delayed | 8 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 92 |
| Harrisburg | crew starts | 58 | 43 | 45 | 56 | 54 | 63 | 52 | 371 |
| | crews delayed | 16 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 23 | 19 | 109 |
| Toledo | crew starts | 60 | 56 | 46 | 62 | 62 | 56 | 56 | 398 |
| | crews delayed | 9 | 10 | 9 | 18 | 12 | 16 | 9 | 83 |

Notes:

Data source is T&E employees' "End of Trip" reporting

A summary of all "E-O-T's" where departure time is reported as two or more hours after time crew ordered.

Includes all trains for location, whether originating or run-through.

A delayed crew is one delayed two hours or more after coming on duty

NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage

| | Saturday 3-Jun | Sunday 4-Jun | Monday 5-Jun | Tuesday 6-Jun | Wednesday 7-Jun | Thursday 8-Jun | Friday 9-Jun | average |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| availability% | 76% | 75% | 77% | 80% | 81% | 81% | 79% | 78% |

Notes:

A "snapshot" of percent of Train and Engineman available at approximately 5:00 AM

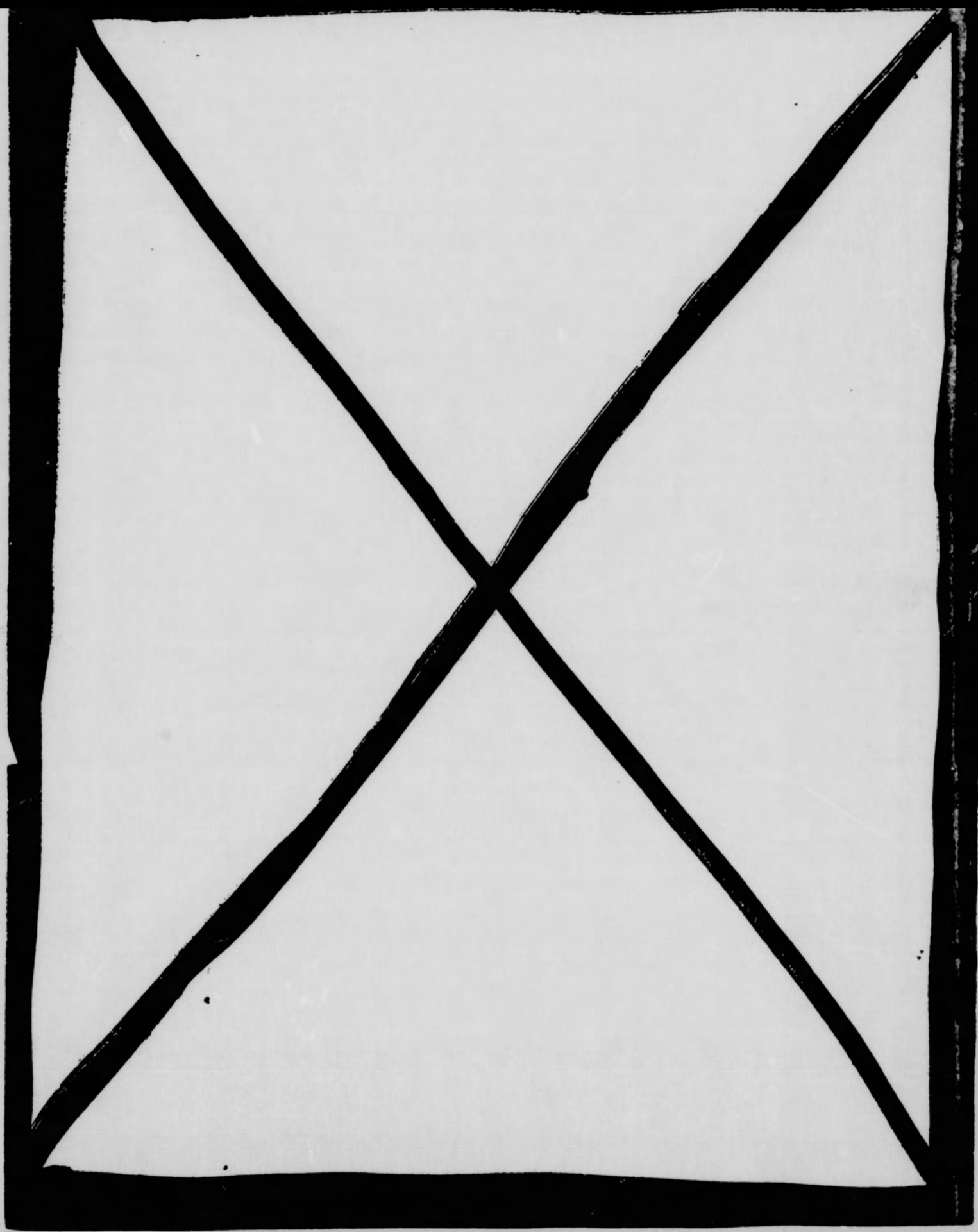
NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews

| | Saturday 3-Jun | Sunday 4-Jun | Monday 5-Jun | Tuesday 6-Jun | Wednesday 7-Jun | Thursday 8-Jun | Friday 9-Jun | Grand Total |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| crew starts | 339 | 307 | 294 | 334 | 341 | 354 | 352 | 2321 |
| recrews | 7 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 57 |

Notes:

A summary of trains ordered by field transportation using relief crew (recrew) train symbol

Does not include recrews/trains pulled into terminals by yard crews or road crews called and used in regular service



STB

FD-33388

6-8-00

D

198943

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

Memorandum

198943

ENTERED
Office of the Secretary

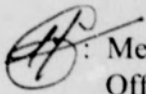
JUN 08 2000

Part of
Public Record



DATE: June 8, 2000

TO : Ellen Keys, Assistant Secretary
Section of Publications/Records
Office of the Secretary

FROM :  Mel Clemens, Director
Office of Compliance and Enforcement

SUBJECT : STB FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388 - OPERATIONAL MONITORING DATA

Attached are the original and two copies of the latest weekly public data files provided to this office by CSX and Norfolk Southern as required in the above proceeding, which are to be committed to the docket for public reference. As requested, I am providing the three paper copies to Ron Douglas, two for the docket and one for Da To Da Office Solutions. If there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me or Jim Greene.

Attachments

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn
Richard Armstrong
Ron Douglas
Charles Renninger



500 Water Street (J407)
Jacksonville, FL 32202
Phone (904) 366-4134
Fax (904) 359-1571

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President -
Service Measurements

June 7, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
The Mercury Building
1925 K Street, NW, Suite 780
Washington, DC 20423

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Enclosed with this transmittal letter are CSX Transportation's operational monitoring reports to the Board for the week ending Friday, June 2nd.

This week showed significant improvement in cars on-line and system velocity, while terminal dwell moved very slightly unfavorable. Average daily total cars on-line decreased almost two thousand cars from the prior week, from 263,550 to 261,571. Overall train velocity increased from 17.8 to 18.2 miles-per-hour, the best performance since early March. Terminal dwell was up from 29.9 to 30.0 hours, virtually unchanged.

In examining the data CSXT provides the STB, Conrail Transaction Council, and the AAR, we would offer the following observations and interpretations:

Chicago Gateway Operations

During this reporting week, the on-time-to-two-hours-late measure of deliveries to western carriers through Chicago moved favorable 21 percentage points, to 73%. Also there was a favorable 25 percentage point improvement in the greater-than-six-hours-late category. Traffic conditions continue to improve within the Chicago gateway.

Yards and Terminals

Car volumes were slightly lower compared to the prior week, as noted, and overall dwell hours increased very slightly across the network. Only four of the 14 reported terminals showed an improvement in terminal dwell. We feel the temporary leveling out is natural after weeks of notable improvement, and we anticipate that the trend toward reduced dwell will continue.

Corridor Performance

Five of the six corridors showed an improvement compared to the prior week. The best train performance during this week was the East St. Louis to Northeast corridor, improving six percentage points to 96% in the on-time-to-two-hours-late category. Second place belonged to the Chicago to Northeast corridor with 85%. Overall, the on-time-to-two-hours-late category moved favorably to 73%, up eleven percentage points compared to last week. The percent of trains in the greater-than-six-hours-late category also moved favorable by six percentage points to 21%.

Shared Areas

Daily average on hand cars decreased at Oak Island and North Yard, while increasing at Pavonia. The decrease in on-hand traffic at Oak Island reflects the working off of inbound traffic for local industries. The increase in volume at Pavonia reflects heavier than usual volume in unit train traffic. Overall terminal dwell time was 29.3 hours, up slightly from last week's 26.4. The chief driver of performance was an across the board increase in inbound local elapsed time stemming from the Memorial Day holiday. Road train delays for crew and power increased over the prior week. For the week, there were a total of 63 trains delayed for CSXT and NS: 33 for crew, 10 for power, and 20 for late arrivals.

Additional Measurements

Train Delay Metric: For 762 train starts, average daily Train Delay totaled 153 hours for Power and 383 hours for Crew. Power delays remained constant, while crew delays were up from the previous week.

Train Crew Delay Metric: The percent of crews not departing within two hours of the on-duty time averaged 21.7% for the week, a favorable move for the third straight week.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage: Crew Availability Percentage decreased one percentage point to 80%. Crew availability remains at a very healthy level and the number of crews assigned and available at each supply point is generally adequate and stable.

Daily Number of Recrews Required: Of 1857 crew starts, 47 (3%) were recrews, same as the prior week.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay Metric: SAA Train Delays averaged three trains per day for Detroit and South Jersey, and four trains per day at North Jersey. This measure is unchanged from the previous week.

Locomotives: Gross Locomotives = 4249, Average Available = 3827, and Out-of-Service Ratio = 5.2%, up only slightly from the prior week.

Cars Offered in Interchange: averaged 202 cars daily, of which 38 were allocated to Norfolk Southern. Overall daily average was up slightly from last week, while the NS average was down.

On-time performance, passenger trains through Brunswick, MD: 60% for 10 AMTRAK trains (Pittsburgh – Washington) and 89% for 72 MARC trains (West Virginia – Washington). Amtrak delays were mostly attributed to additional slow orders and curfew due to scheduled maintenance of way work.

Buffalo Customer Service (Hot-Line): the customer service center received one hot-line call seeking assistance in tracing cars. This request was resolved without requiring further assistance.

The aggregate picture portrayed in the performance numbers this week indicates CSXT service is continuing to improve. The corridor reports are especially encouraging. Not only did we improve on five of the six reported routes compared to last week, but on four of these routes we experienced the best performance this year.

CSXT is not satisfied by the performance yet, but is gratified to see continuous improvement.

Sincerely,

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President
Service Measurements

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/02/00

Yard Performance

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 05/29/00 | 05/30/00 | 05/31/00 | 06/01/00 | 06/02/00 |
| Oak Island, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 265 | 337 | 383 | 260 | 348 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 194 | 310 | 326 | 316 | 441 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 459 | 647 | 709 | 576 | 789 |
| | Cars Handled | 177 | 507 | 582 | 665 | 467 |
| | Dwell Hours | 25.6 | 50.1 | 28.9 | 19.6 | 31.5 |
| Pavonia, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 397 | 324 | 303 | 271 | 378 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 415 | 433 | 412 | 609 | 467 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 812 | 757 | 715 | 880 | 845 |
| | Cars Handled | 271 | 335 | 440 | 403 | 575 |
| | Dwell Hours | 22.6 | 43.2 | 36.5 | 31.0 | 19.8 |
| North Yard, MI | Fluid Capacity | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 121 | 146 | 180 | 300 | 190 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 163 | 90 | 160 | 123 | 123 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 284 | 236 | 340 | 423 | 313 |
| | Cars Handled | 136 | 145 | 234 | 415 | 168 |
| | Dwell Hours | 23.1 | 37.3 | 24.5 | 21.4 | 22.2 |

CSX Comments: Daily average on hand cars decreased at Oak Island and North Yard, while increasing at Pavonia. The decrease in on-hand traffic at Oak Island reflects the working off of inbound traffic for local industries referred to in last week's report. The increase in volume at Pavonia reflects heavier than usual volume in unit train traffic. Overall terminal dwell time was 29.3 hours, up slightly from last week's 26.4. The chief driver of performance was an across-the-board increase in inbound local elapsed time stemming from the Memorial Day holiday.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/02/00

Train Originations

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| Location | Measure | Monday 05/29/00 | Tuesday 05/30/00 | Wednesday 05/31/00 | Thursday 06/01/00 | Friday 06/02/00 |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| North Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 11 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| | % Ontime | 100% | 38% | 50% | 38% | 44% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 0% | 25% | 25% | 31% | 25% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 0% | 25% | 0% | 15% | 19% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 13% | 13% | 0% | 6% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 0% | 0% | 13% | 15% | 6% |
| South Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| | % Ontime | 0% | 33% | 0% | 57% | 14% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 50% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 29% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 50% | 33% | 100% | 14% | 0% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 33% | 0% | 14% | 14% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 0% | 0% | 0% | 14% | 43% |
| Detroit SAA | Number of Originations | 9 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 9 |
| | % Ontime | 0% | 25% | 50% | 17% | 63% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 100% | 50% | 50% | 50% | 13% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 13% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 0% | 0% | 17% | 0% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 0% | 25% | 0% | 17% | 13% |

CSX Comments: Road train delays for crew and power increased over the prior week. Twenty originating trains were delayed due to late arrivals from the CSXT and/or NS.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/02/00

CSXT Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

(Snapshot at Midnight for Day Measured)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|--------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Railroad Offered To | 05/29/00 | 05/30/00 | 05/31/00 | 06/01/00 | 06/02/00 | Average |
| Cars Offered | NS | 111 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 75 | 38 |
| | All Other | 345 | 185 | 55 | 145 | 92 | 164 |
| | Total | 456 | 186 | 57 | 146 | 167 | 202 |

Measures all cars in offered interchange status on acquired Conrail territory only. Volumes are listed by cars offered to NS (Norfolk Southern) and All Other Railroads.

CSXT On Time Passenger Train Performance

"Brunswick Line"

Between West Virginia/Washington, DC

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Service | Measure | 05/29/00 | 05/30/00 | 05/31/00 | 06/01/00 | 06/02/00 | Average |
| AMTK | Trains | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| | % On Time | 50% | 100% | 50% | 100% | 0% | 60% |
| MARC | Trains | 0 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 72 |
| | % On Time | N/A | 100% | 100% | 100% | 56% | 89% |

AMTK measured according to contract with CSXT.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/02/00

CSXT Train Crew Delay

| | Causes of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Terminal | Trains / Hours | 05/27/00 | 05/28/00 | 05/29/00 | 05/30/00 | 05/31/00 | 06/01/00 | 06/02/00 | Total |
| Baltimore | Train Crew Starts | 17 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 100 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 6 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 45 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 35% | 64% | 33% | 80% | 40% | 41% | 33% | 45% |
| Buffalo | Train Crew Starts | 38 | 32 | 34 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 37 | 251 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 12 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 49 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 32% | 19% | 15% | 17% | 10% | 20% | 24% | 20% |
| Chicago | Train Crew Starts | 21 | 26 | 25 | 21 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 169 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 6 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 34 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 29% | 15% | 28% | 29% | 17% | 16% | 10% | 20% |
| Cincinnati | Train Crew Starts | 38 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 33 | 35 | 275 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 16 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 8% | 3% | 3% | 13% | 8% | 3% | 9% | 7% |
| Cleveland | Train Crew Starts | 25 | 19 | 26 | 21 | 16 | 27 | 26 | 160 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 6 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 39 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 24% | 37% | 27% | 5% | 19% | 19% | 38% | 24% |
| Cumberland | Train Crew Starts | 32 | 28 | 34 | 24 | 25 | 40 | 30 | 213 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 24 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 9% | 4% | 12% | 0% | 16% | 15% | 20% | 11% |
| Detroit | Train Crew Starts | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 34 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 13 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 33% | 100% | 0% | 20% | 29% | 43% | 57% | 38% |
| Philadelphia | Train Crew Starts | 10 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 15 | 15 | 71 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 30 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 20% | 67% | 55% | 67% | 0% | 53% | 27% | 42% |
| Selkirk | Train Crew Starts | 34 | 36 | 30 | 27 | 39 | 41 | 36 | 243 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 8 | 16 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 64 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 24% | 44% | 20% | 41% | 18% | 24% | 17% | 26% |
| Toledo | Train Crew Starts | 28 | 22 | 20 | 31 | 26 | 26 | 36 | 189 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 4 | 5 | 3 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 42 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 14% | 23% | 15% | 42% | 15% | 19% | 22% | 22% |
| Willard | Train Crew Starts | 48 | 42 | 35 | 37 | 40 | 46 | 38 | 286 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 17 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 67 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 35% | 17% | 17% | 32% | 13% | 24% | 24% | 23% |

Daily number of train crew starts from selected yards or terminals and the number of those originating train crews that were delayed in those yards or terminals for two hours or more after going on-duty. The percentage of those delayed starts

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/02/00

CSXT Train Delay - Northern Region Lines

| | Cause of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Trains / Hours | 05/27/00 | 05/28/00 | 05/29/00 | 05/30/00 | 05/31/00 | 06/01/00 | 06/02/00 | Total |
| Train Delay | Originating Train Starts | 112 | 106 | 104 | 108 | 113 | 115 | 104 | 762 |
| | Delayed Hours - Power | 33 | 0 | 3 | 51 | 30 | 17 | 19 | 153 |
| | Delayed Hours - Crews | 120 | 146 | 40 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 383 |

Daily number of originating train starts on the Northern Region and the hours delayed due to lack of power and crew of those originating train crews. The delayed train starts will be broken down between power and crew delayed hours.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage - Northern Region Lines

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Crew Availability | 05/27/00 | 05/28/00 | 05/29/00 | 05/30/00 | 05/31/00 | 06/01/00 | 06/02/00 | Average |
| Crew Availability | % Available | 78% | 76% | 78% | 81% | 82% | 81% | 82% | 80% |

Daily percentage of CSXT road train crews that are available for work on the Northern Region Lines.

Daily Number of Train Crew Starts and Recrews Required

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Crew/Recrews | 05/27/00 | 05/28/00 | 05/29/00 | 05/30/00 | 05/31/00 | 06/01/00 | 06/02/00 | Total |
| Crews/Recrews | Train Crew Starts | 273 | 252 | 247 | 262 | 262 | 277 | 284 | 1857 |
| | Recrews | 9 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 47 |
| | % Recrewed | 3% | 2% | 3% | 3% | 2% | 2% | 2% | 3% |

Daily number of CSXT road train crew starts, the number of recrews and percentage of recrews for the Northern Region Lines.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 06/02/00

CSXT Locomotive Fleet Condition

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Locomotives | 05/27/00 | 05/28/00 | 05/29/00 | 05/30/00 | 05/31/00 | 06/01/00 | 06/02/00 | Average |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Locomotives | Gross Fleet Size | 4240 | 4234 | 4215 | 4248 | 4250 | 4271 | 4287 | 4249 |
| | Avg. Number Available | 3820 | 3838 | 3844 | 3844 | 3812 | 3803 | 3827 | 3827 |
| | OOS Ratio | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.2 |

The measure for Gross Fleet will consist of CSX owned, leased, and foreign locomotives on-line. The Average Number Available will be the number of net fleet available to move traffic. The Out-of-Service Ratio (OOS) is the ratio of CSXT owned locomotives not available.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Shared Area | 05/27/00 | 05/28/00 | 05/29/00 | 05/30/00 | 05/31/00 | 06/01/00 | 06/02/00 | Average |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Train Delay | Philadelphia/South Jersey | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | North Jersey | 3 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 |
| | Detroit | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification. The measure will be a composite of CSX and NS trains.

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

(757) 629-2657
(757) 533-4872
E-mail gaaspato@nscorp.com

June 7, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Pursuant to Decision No. 89 issued in STB Finance Docket No. 33388, for the week ending June 2, 2000, enclosed are schedules reporting Train Origination Performance, Yard Performance, and Trains Held in the Shared Assets Areas. Also enclosed is a schedule showing a daily snapshot of NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted, and our Locomotive Fleet Statistics. This schedule also includes NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays that are not limited to a snapshot period.

Another schedule incorporated into this transmittal shows NS Crew Starts and Delays, NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage, and NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews.

Additionally, this transmittal includes confidential reports containing performance statistics for NS's Chicago Gateway Interchange Operations, Corridor Train Performance and Yard Performance. In an effort to provide you with more detailed information regarding delays, I have included two schedules supporting NS's Chicago Gateway and Corridor Train Performance reports, which identify the number and total time for delays due to crew, power, or other issues. I also have supplied the Public Reporting Measures that we provide to the Conrail Transaction Council and the AAR.

As always, I am including a letter written by Tony L. Ingram, Vice President Transportation – Operations, which discusses delays in our rail operations. If you have any questions or need additional information, please call me.

Sincerely,

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

Enclosures

June 7, 2000

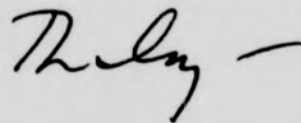
Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

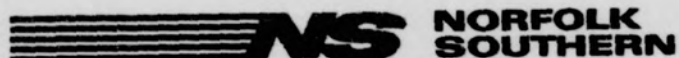
Dear Mr. Clemens:

Norfolk Southern's performance metrics improved over the prior week and remained within a normal range for our rail operations. The number of cars on line decreased; the average train speed increased; and the average terminal dwell remained relatively constant. On the monitored corridors and Chicago gateway operations, 65 trains were held for terminal congestion, 32 trains were held for crews, and 10 trains were held for power.

In the Shared Assets Areas, daily average on-hand car volumes decreased at Oak Island and North Yard, while increasing at Pavonia. All volume counts were within acceptable norms. Overall average terminal dwell time increased as trains were held awaiting delivery over the Memorial Day holiday. Road train delays for crews and power increased over the prior week: 33 trains were delayed for 286 hours for lack of crews and 10 trains were delayed 170 hours awaiting power. Twenty originating trains were delayed for 169 hours due to late arrivals from CSXT and/or NS. Together, these causes account for about 52% of the train delay hours in the SAAs.

Sincerely,

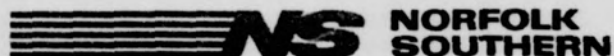




For the week ending 6/2/00

Shared Asset Area - Yard Performance

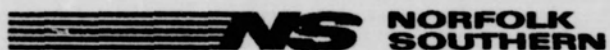
| Yard | date | Fluid Capacity | On hand - Empty | On hand - Loaded | On hand - Total | Cars handled | Average dwell |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| North Yard MI | 5/29/00 | 850 | 163 | 121 | 284 | 136 | 23.1 |
| | 5/30/00 | 850 | 90 | 146 | 236 | 145 | 37.3 |
| | 5/31/00 | 850 | 160 | 180 | 340 | 234 | 24.5 |
| | 6/1/00 | 850 | 123 | 300 | 423 | 415 | 21.4 |
| | 6/2/00 | 850 | 123 | 190 | 313 | 168 | 22.2 |
| North Yard MI Average | | 850 | 132 | 187 | 319 | 220 | 24.5 |
| Oak Island NJ | 5/29/00 | 1200 | 194 | 265 | 459 | 271 | 22.6 |
| | 5/30/00 | 1200 | 310 | 337 | 647 | 335 | 43.2 |
| | 5/31/00 | 1200 | 326 | 383 | 709 | 440 | 36.5 |
| | 6/1/00 | 1200 | 316 | 260 | 576 | 403 | 31.0 |
| | 6/2/00 | 1200 | 441 | 348 | 789 | 575 | 19.8 |
| Oak Island NJ Average | | 1200 | 317 | 319 | 636 | 405 | 29.9 |
| Pavonia NJ | 5/29/00 | 900 | 415 | 397 | 812 | 177 | 25.6 |
| | 5/30/00 | 900 | 433 | 324 | 757 | 507 | 50.1 |
| | 5/31/00 | 900 | 412 | 303 | 715 | 582 | 28.9 |
| | 6/1/00 | 900 | 609 | 271 | 880 | 665 | 19.6 |
| | 6/2/00 | 900 | 467 | 378 | 845 | 467 | 31.5 |
| Pavonia Average | | 900 | 467 | 335 | 802 | 480 | 31.1 |



For the week ending 6/2/00

Shared Asset Train Origination Performance

| location | date | Trains | On time | 0-2 hours late | 2-4 hours late | 4-6 hours late | 6+ hours late |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Detroit Total | 29-May | 1 | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | 30-May | 4 | 25% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 25% |
| | 31-May | 2 | 50% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | 1-Jun | 6 | 17% | 50% | 0% | 17% | 17% |
| | 2-Jun | 8 | 63% | 13% | 13% | 0% | 13% |
| Detroit Total | | 21 | 38% | 38% | 5% | 5% | 14% |
| North Jersey Total | 29-May | 2 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | 30-May | 8 | 38% | 25% | 25% | 13% | 0% |
| | 31-May | 8 | 50% | 25% | 0% | 13% | 13% |
| | 1-Jun | 13 | 38% | 31% | 15% | 0% | 15% |
| | 2-Jun | 16 | 44% | 25% | 19% | 6% | 6% |
| North Jersey Total | | 47 | 45% | 26% | 15% | 6% | 9% |
| South Jersey Total | 29-May | 2 | 0% | 50% | 50% | 0% | 0% |
| | 30-May | 3 | 33% | 0% | 33% | 33% | 0% |
| | 31-May | 1 | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% |
| | 1-Jun | 7 | 57% | 0% | 14% | 14% | 14% |
| | 2-Jun | 7 | 14% | 29% | 0% | 14% | 43% |
| South Jersey Total | | 20 | 30% | 15% | 20% | 15% | 20% |
| Grand Total | | 88 | 40% | 26% | 14% | 8% | 13% |

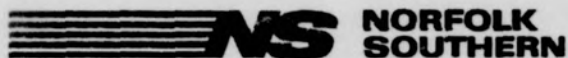


For the week ending 6/2/00

Shared Asset Area Trains Held

| area | Sat 27-May | Sun 28-May | Mon 29-May | Tue 30-May | Wed 31-May | Thu 01-Jun | Fri 02-Jun | Grand Total |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| North Jersey | 3 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 29 |
| South Jersey | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 1 | 2 | 22 |
| Detroit | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 20 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification.



NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

| offered | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Total |
|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| CSX | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 25 | 73 |
| Total | 32 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 25 | 105 |

Snapshot taken between 2:00 and 3:00 each day

NS acquired territory only

NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays

| | Saturday 27-May | Sunday 28-May | Monday 29-May | Tuesday 30-May | Wednesday 31-May | Thursday 1-Jun | Friday 2-Jun | Grand Total |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| # of Train Starts | 257 | 245 | 240 | 254 | 271 | 252 | 204 | 1723 |
| Delay Cause | | | | | | | | |
| Crew Delays (hrs) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Power Delays (hrs) | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 10.5 | 18.3 |

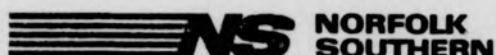
The delay numbers are expressed in hours

Locomotive Fleet Statistics

| | Saturday 27-May | Sunday 28-May | Monday 29-May | Tuesday 30-May | Wednesday 31-May | Thursday 1-Jun | Friday 2-Jun | average |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Fleet Size | 3533 | 3535 | 3514 | 3474 | 3500 | 3513 | 3511 | 3511 |
| available | 3347 | 3349 | 3306 | 3255 | 3285 | 3304 | 3318 | 3309 |
| out of service % | 5.3% | 5.3% | 5.9% | 6.3% | 6.1% | 5.9% | 5.5% | 5.8% |

Snapshot taken at midnight

Fleet size is all locomotives on line. Includes owned, leased and foreign.



NS Crew Starts and Delays

| | | Saturday 27-May | Sunday 28-May | Monday 29-May | Tuesday 30-May | Wednesday 31-May | Thursday 1-Jun | Friday 2-Jun | Grand Total |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Allentown | crew starts | 15 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 106 |
| | crews delayed | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 24 |
| Bellevue | crew starts | 38 | 45 | 36 | 28 | 44 | 43 | 44 | 278 |
| | crews delayed | 11 | 20 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 106 |
| Buffalo | crew starts | 24 | 23 | 23 | 27 | 32 | 32 | 25 | 186 |
| | crews delayed | 7 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 39 |
| Chicago | crew starts | 35 | 32 | 27 | 31 | 27 | 36 | 37 | 225 |
| | crews delayed | 16 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 13 | 15 | 78 |
| Cincinnati | crew starts | 39 | 35 | 28 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 38 | 236 |
| | crews delayed | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 37 |
| Cleveland | crew starts | 22 | 19 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 20 | 127 |
| | crews delayed | 11 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 44 |
| Conway | crew starts | 56 | 55 | 41 | 39 | 52 | 56 | 56 | 355 |
| | crews delayed | 17 | 20 | 16 | 6 | 18 | 19 | 15 | 111 |
| Detroit | crew starts | 19 | 14 | 12 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 125 |
| | crews delayed | 10 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 42 |
| Elkhart | crew starts | 42 | 39 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 38 | 43 | 264 |
| | crews delayed | 17 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 84 |
| Harrisburg | crew starts | 57 | 47 | 45 | 37 | 51 | 63 | 55 | 355 |
| | crews delayed | 13 | 12 | 17 | 8 | 12 | 20 | 14 | 96 |
| Toledo | crew starts | 59 | 61 | 48 | 39 | 53 | 54 | 53 | 367 |
| | crews delayed | 14 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 7 | 80 |

Notes:

Data source is T&E employees' "End of Trip" reporting
 A summary of all "E-O-T's" where departure time is reported as two or more hours after time crew ordered.
 Includes all trains for location, whether originating or run-through.
 A delayed crew is one delayed two hours or more after coming on duty

NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage

| | Saturday 27-May | Sunday 28-May | Monday 29-May | Tuesday 30-May | Wednesday 31-May | Thursday 1-Jun | Friday 2-Jun | average |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| availability% | 78% | 76% | 78% | 81% | 81% | 81% | 78% | 79% |

Notes:

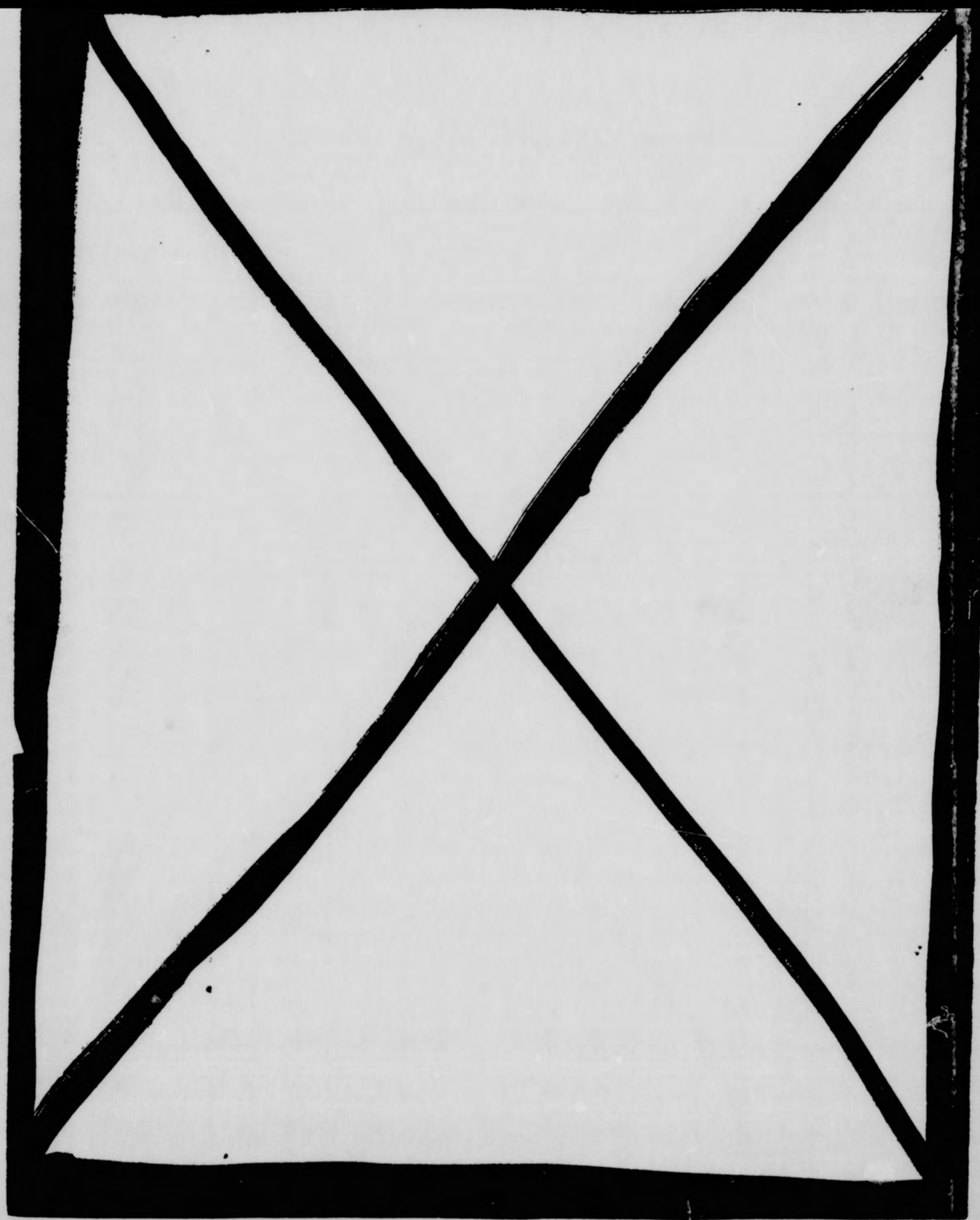
A "snapshot" of percent of Train and Engineman available at approximately 5:00 AM

NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews

| | Saturday 27-May | Sunday 28-May | Monday 29-May | Tuesday 30-May | Wednesday 31-May | Thursday 1-Jun | Friday 2-Jun | Grand Total |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| crew starts | 362 | 321 | 261 | 248 | 323 | 357 | 342 | 2214 |
| recrews | 8 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 55 |

Notes:

A summary of trains ordered by field transportation using relief crew (recrew) train symbol
 Does not include recrews/trains pulled into terminals by yard crews or road crews called and used in regular service



STB

FD-33388

6-7-00

D

198934

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

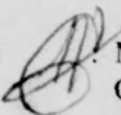
Memorandum

98934

DATE: June 7, 2000



TO : Ellen Keys, Assistant Secretary
Section of Publications/Records
Office of the Secretary

FROM :  Mel Clemens, Director
Office of Compliance and Enforcement

ENTERED
Office of the Secretary

JUN 08 2000
Part of
Public Record

D

SUBJECT : STB FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388 - OPERATIONAL MONITORING DATA

Attached are the original and two copies of the latest monthly reports provided to this office by CSX and Norfolk Southern as required in the above proceeding, which are to be committed to the docket for public reference. As requested, I am providing the three paper copies to Ron Douglas, two for the docket and one for Da To Da Office Solutions. If there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me or Jim Greene.

Attachments

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn
Richard Armstrong
Ron Douglas
Charles Renninger

500 Water Street (J215)
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 366-4092
FAX: (904) 359-2263

R.J. Haulter
Assistant Vice President-Integration Planning

May 31, 2000

Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
Washington, DC 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Attached to this letter are the Operational Monitoring Reports required in STB Finance Docket No. 33388.

The reports are presented in the following order:

| | |
|--|------------|
| Labor Implementing Agreements | Page 1 |
| Labor Task Force | Page 1 |
| Construction and Other Capital Projects Table | Pages 2-3 |
| Infrastructure Maintenance and Expansion | Pages 4 |
| Additional Noteworthy Engineering Projects Table | Pages 5-7 |
| Information Technology | Pages 8-11 |
| Customer Service | Pages 12 |
| Training | Page 13 |

Note: Italicized information indicates a change or update from the last report. Also please note that this month we are adding a table of Noteworthy Engineering Projects that, while in some cases are unrelated to the Conrail integration, are relevant to CSXT's ongoing efforts to maintain and enhance our service capabilities or otherwise may be of interest to the Board.

Please contact Bob Haulter, Assistant Vice President-Integration Planning at CSX Transportation (E-mail: Bob_Haulter@csx.com) if there are any issues that need clarification or explanation. As information, coincident with filing this report with the STB, CSXT has made this report available on our web site (www.csx.com).

Very truly yours,

Bob Haulter

cys: Peter J. Shudtz, Vice President
Law & General Counsel

Paul R. Hitchcock - J150
Senior Counsel

CSX TRANSPORTATION, INC.
STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT
As of May 31, 2000

Table of Contents

The reports are presented in the following order:

| | |
|---|------------|
| Labor Implementing Agreements | Page 1 |
| Labor Task Force | Page 1 |
| Construction and Other Capital Projects Table | Pages 2-3 |
| Infrastructure Maintenance and Expansion | Pages 4 |
| Additional Noteworthy Engineering Projects Table..... | Pages 5-7 |
| Information Technology | Pages 8-11 |
| Customer Service | Pages 12 |
| Training..... | Page 13 |

Note: Italicized information indicates a change or update from the last report.

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

LABOR

Labor Implementing Agreements

All of the Labor Implementing Agreements have been reached. Accordingly, the requirement provided for in Paragraph 1 on page 162, of STB Decision No. 89 issued in Finance Docket No. 33388 has concluded.

Labor Management Task Force

CSXT has sent an invitation to each of its unions with which an implementing agreement has been reached and which will continue to represent employees on CSXT to participate in a labor task force similar to the one established with the United Transportation Union. CSXT has held labor task force meetings with a number of its unions. CSXT will hold additional meetings, as the need arises. CSXT also will continue its effort to have frequent communications with its unions to guarantee that problems which may still arise with respect to the implementation of the transaction receive prompt attention.

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Status | Expected Completion Date |
|----------|---|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1) | Greenwich, Ohio to Pine Junction, Indiana | Construct 2 nd main track with TCS on B&O including connections. | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 2) | Quaker to Greenwich, Ohio | Construction by Conrail of 2 nd main track with TCS. | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 3) | Willard, Ohio | Yard Expansion | Complete | 1Q 99 |
| 4a) | Crestline, Ohio | a) Construct or rehabilitate connection tracks with Indianapolis Line. | a) Complete | 2Q 99 |
| 4b) | Sidney, Ohio | b) Connection Track | b) Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 4c) | Marion, Ohio | c) Rehabilitate Connection Track | c) Complete | 1Q 99 |
| 5) | Carleton, Michigan | Connect track with Conrail | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 6a) | Alice, Indiana | a) Siding Extension | a) Complete | a) 3Q 98 |
| 6b) | Harwood, Indiana | b) Siding Extension | b) Complete | b) 4Q 98 |
| 7a) | Chicago, Illinois | a) Intermodal Expansions | a) Complete | a) 3Q 98 |
| 7b) | Cleveland, Ohio | b) Intermodal Expansions | b) Complete | b) 1Q 99 |
| 7c) | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | c) Intermodal Expansions | c) Underway | c) 4Q 00 |
| 7d) | Little Ferry, New Jersey | d) Intermodal Expansions | d) Complete | d) 3Q 98 |
| 8) | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | Rebuild Eastwick connection track with Conrail. | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 9) | Hobart, Indiana to Tolleston, Indiana | Restoration of connection and main track between Hobart & Tolleston. | Complete | 2Q 99 |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | Project | Status | Expected Completion Date |
|--|--|----------|--------------------------|
| 10) Chicago, Illinois | Chicago area-upgrade connection tracks and other improvements. | Complete | 2Q 99 |
| 11) Newell & New Castle, Pennsylvania | Upgrade capacity on the Mon. Subdivision | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 12) Albany, New York to Bergen, New Jersey | Extend 3 sidings by Conrail on River Line | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 13) Little Ferry, New Jersey | Connection track Conrail/NYSW | Complete | 2Q 99 |
| 14) Dolton, Illinois | Connection track @ Lincoln Avenue CSX/IHB | Complete | 2Q 99 |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

Infrastructure Maintenance and Expansion Report

CSXT has completed all scheduled construction and other capital projects that we originally identified as being necessary to initially integrate the acquired Conrail lines into the CSXT network (with the exception of the Philadelphia Intermodal Expansions anticipated to be completed in the fourth quarter of 2000). Further projects to improve integration of the former Conrail lines with the CSXT system will be progressed in the future, as they are identified and appear to be needed and cost-justified. In this report, and in later reports, we will be supplementing the Construction and Other Capital Projects section with a discussion of other noteworthy activity related to the maintenance and expansion of the CSXT rail system unrelated to Conrail integration activities, as well as future Conrail integration projects as they may develop.

CSXT continues to address capacity limitations on heavy corridors. *As noted last month, we have begun* track construction on three siding capacity projects in Wadley, Coosa Pines, and Franklin, Alabama *and this work continued through May*. These projects are all designed to improve capacity on the Nashville – Atlanta – Florida corridor where traffic has strained the line's capacity. The primary benefits will be seen in enhanced reliability of transit times, particularly for the intermodal trains in this corridor. *In May, we began construction on a new passing siding at Galloway, TN on the Memphis subdivision.*

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

ADDITIONAL NOTEWORTHY ENGINEERING PROJECTS TABLE

(In some cases these projects may be unrelated to the Conrail integration.)

| Location | | Project | Under Construction | Estimated Completion |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1) | Alexandria, VA | AF Interlocking reconstruction (VRE project) | N | 06/01/01 |
| 2) | Aliquippa, PA | Construct 2 industry support tracks | N | 06/30/00 |
| 3) | Baltimore, MD (Bay View YD) | Add crossover BA Tower | N | 09/01/00 |
| 4) | Chicago, IL | Barr SD – TCS – Phase II – | Y | 12/31/00 |
| 5) | Chicago, IL | Construct 59 th Street North Lead | Y | 06/30/00 |
| 6) | Chicago, IL | Construct storage tracks & 3 rd Main at Barr Yard | Y | 12/31/00 |
| 7) | Chicago, IL | TCS Blue Island SD to 75 th Street | Y | 03/31/01 |
| 8) | Cleveland, OH | Construct mainline fueling facility at Collinwood Yard | Y | 08/30/00 |
| 9) | Columbus, OH | Scioto Interlocking w/NS (ODOT project) | N | 10/31/00 |
| 10) | Coosa Pines, AL | Construct new 11,200' passing siding | Y | 07/31/00 |
| 11) | East Cleveland, OH | Noise berms, landscaping | Y | 06/30/00 |
| 12) | East Fostoria, OH | Extend yard/connection lead | Y | Deferred |
| 13) | Erie, PA | NS relocation project | N | Pending |
| 14) | Erie, PA | Replace CSXT bridge decks over B&LE (CSXT work relating to NS relocation project) | N | 12/31/00 |
| 15) | Fall River, MA | MBTA replacement of 4 undergrade bridges | Y | 07/31/00 |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

ADDITIONAL NOTEWORTHY ENGINEERING PROJECTS TABLE

(In some cases these projects may be unrelated to the Conrail integration.)

| Location | Project | Under Construction | Estimated Completion |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| 16) Feltonville, PA | Extend siding to 20,200' | N | 09/30/00 |
| 17) Franklin, AL | Construct new 11,200' passing siding | Y | 07/31/00 |
| 18) Frederick, MD | MARC project | Y | 03/31/01 |
| 19) Ft. Lauderdale, FL | Construct 45 miles of 2 nd main for TriRail | N | Pending |
| 20) Gallaway, TN | Build siding with 10,000' in clear | N | 09/30/00 |
| 21) Garrett, IN | Construct Randolph St. underpass | Y | 08/30/00 |
| 22) Gibraltar, MI | Construct crossover between CSXT and CN | Y | 09/30/00 |
| 23) Greenwood, SC | Construct double-track to Salak | N | 09/29/00 |
| 24) Hopkinsville, KY | Install turnouts/signals for new Ft. Campbell lead wye | N | 06/30/01 |
| 25) Keystone, SC | (Sandpatch to Rockwood, PA)-Upgrade #10 crossovers to power #15's and TCS | N | 09/30/00 |
| 26) Lacon to Holmes Gap, AL | Add 8 miles of 2 nd main MP 328-MMP336 | N | 03/30/01 |
| 27) Lima, OH | Conrail connection track improvements | Y | 05/30/00 |
| 28) Louisville, KY | Link Highway Track to Highland Park #2 | Y | 06/15/00 |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

ADDITIONAL NOTEWORTHY ENGINEERING PROJECTS TABLE

(In some cases these projects may be unrelated to the Conrail integration.)

| | Location | Project | Under Construction | Estimated Completion |
|-----|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| 29) | Martinsburg, Hobbs, Miller/Cherry Run, W Cumbo, WV | Eliminate manned interlockings, Phase I | N | 12/31/01 |
| 30) | McDaniel, TN | Siding extension to 10,000' clear | Y | 08/15/00 |
| 31) | New Boston, MI | Parking lot expansion | Y | 06/30/00 |
| 32) | Philadelphia, PA | Greenwich Yard Phase I rehabilitation | Y | 06/30/00 |
| 33) | Philadelphia, PA | Greenwich Yard Phase II expansion | N | 12/21/00 |
| 34) | Teaneck, NJ | Construct siding CP7-CP10 | Y | 03/31/00 |
| 35) | Union City, GA | Construct connection track | Y | 04/15/00 |
| 36) | Union City-Tilford, GA | Clearance improvement project | Y | 03/15/00 |
| 37) | W. Baltimore, MD | Convert #10 HTEL to Power #15 | N | 09/30/00 |
| 38) | Wadley, AL | Extend passing siding to 10,000' clear | Y | 07/31/00 |
| 39) | Youngstown, OH | Construct Ashtabula Connection for 140 car capacity | Y | 07/15/00 |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Information Technology

The implementation strategy, training plans, and status of the Information Technology (IT) initiatives affecting the following Operating Areas are summarized:

- ❖ Customer Service
 - Electronic Customer Connectivity
- ❖ Operations Personnel
 - Crew Management
- ❖ Transportation
 - Car Management & Movement
 - Locomotive Management
 - Train Dispatching

| Operating Area | Implementation Strategy | Status | Training |
|---|---|---|---|
| Customer Service Electronic Customer Connectivity | <p>All inbound (e.g. bill-of-lading) and outbound (e.g. car tracing) electronic communications with existing Conrail customers are to be migrated to CSX and NS. All customers will be informed of their system migration options and have the opportunity to test the replacement electronic connections prior to a transfer of the customer communications links on Day 1.</p> <p>CSX and NS will work with all affected customers and EDI vendors to develop migration plans</p> | <p>Systems testing in process and on schedule</p> <p>A joint letter was distributed to current Conrail customers</p> <p>Existing and new Conrail Electronic Commerce customers have been contacted by CSX in separate mailings</p> <p>Electronic Commerce Certification of Conrail customers acquired by CSX is in progress.</p> <p>Planned customer conversions to CSX Electronic Commerce tools are complete.</p> <p>All EC is complete</p> | <p>All customers will be provided adequate systems documentation and a detailed description of any changes to their current Conrail-provided electronic services</p> <p>All customers targeted for conversion to CSX electronic commerce tools have received information regarding the changes.</p> <p>All customer training and customer conversions are complete.</p> |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| Operating Area | Implementation Strategy | Status | Training |
|---|--|---|---|
| Operations Personnel Crew Management | <p>Separation of callings desks (CSX, NS, SAC) in Dearborn, MI has been pre-negotiated and is in place. There will be a phased roll-out of eight calling desks to TECS – the CSX Crew Calling System. The first desk will be rolled out 50 days after Day 1.</p> <p>T&E Crews will continue to submit paper time sheets to Dearborn, MI until the TECS desk roll-out is completed. Paperless payroll implementation will take place 2 weeks after each TECS desk implementation. The entire roll-out will take approximately seven months.</p> | <p>Systems development in process and on schedule.</p> <p>The TECS desk roll-out is still on schedule.</p> <p>All desks have been cut Over to TECS.</p> <p>Paperless payroll training was completed Dec. 10, 1999</p> <p>Crew Callers have been moved from Dearborn to Jacksonville – Crew Management is complete.</p> | <p>CSX Payroll officers will train T&E employees on the CSX Payroll system immediately following the implementation of TECS. Local Chairman will participate in the training. Training documents have been prepared and presented to Conrail personnel.</p> <p>Training sessions have been completed.</p> |
| Transportation Car Management and Movement | <p>Field personnel will continue using Conrail application systems supporting yard inventory, train consisting and work orders after Day 1.</p> <p>Disposition and management of empty cars will occur in Jacksonville using CSX systems after Day 1 to ensure coordinated system wide transportation operations.</p> <p>Customers on the acquired territory will continue to order empty cars and obtain information on order status as they do today.</p> <p>CSX systems will be rolled-out to the acquired Conrail territory in 4 phases after Day 1.</p> | <p>Systems development in process and on schedule.</p> <p>Toledo Stanley Yard was cut-over to CSX systems July 27th.</p> <p>Chunk 1 Field Rollout including Indianapolis was successfully cut-over on Oct 11.</p> <p>Chunk 2 including Cleveland, Collinwood and Columbus, Ohio was successfully cut-over on January 10.</p> <p>Chunk 3 including Buffalo & Syracuse was successfully cut over on March 13, 2000.</p> <p>Chunk 4 including Selkirk & W. Springfield was successfully cutover on May 8, 2000</p> | <p>Training sessions have been completed</p> |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| Operating Area | Implementation Strategy | Status | Training |
|---|---|--|---|
| Transportation Locomotive Management | <p>CSX Locomotive Management System (LMS) will be used to manage locomotives in CSX acquired territory beginning on Day 1. This will occur from the Operations Center in Philadelphia, PA for approximately 180 days after Day 1. The management team in Philadelphia will consist of two locomotive managers and one senior locomotive manager. Dual entry of locomotive assignments will be made to the Conrail Locomotive Distribution System (LDS). Shutdown of Conrail LDS will accompany field roll-out and will be dependent upon other Conrail Systems (TRIMS & TMS) no longer relying on assignments being passed from Conrail LDS.</p> <p>Within 180 days after Day 1, locomotive management for the acquired Conrail territory will be relocated to the Kenneth Dufford Center in Jacksonville. Two CSX Locomotive Managers will manage the acquired territory at that time.</p> | <p>Implementation was completed June 1st.</p> <p>Dual entry into Conrail LDS was discontinued June 15th.</p> <p>The locomotive management of the acquired territory was transitioned to the Kenneth Dufford Center in Jacksonville, FL on July 12, 1999.</p> <p>Locomotive Management is Complete.</p> | <p>Locomotive managers for the acquired Conrail territory have been trained on the CSX Locomotive Management System (LMS). Locomotive Management has conducted training that included cross training of CSX and Conrail cultures.</p> |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| Operating Area | Implementation Strategy | Status | Training |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Transportation Train Dispatching | <p>Train dispatchers will continue to use current Conrail systems. Phase 1 geographic realignments will separate dispatchers into CSX, NS & SAC entities within current division offices. Phase 1 will complete 90-120 days after Day 1.</p> <p>Phase 2 division realignment will move dispatchers to acquiring road's division. CSX Cleveland East dispatcher in Dearborn, MI will move to CSX headquarters in Indianapolis, IN. CSX Chesapeake & Riverline dispatchers in Mt. Laurel, NJ will move to CSX headquarters in Albany, NY. Phase 2 will complete 90-120 days after an implementing agreement has been reached.</p> <p>Phase 2 moves are contingent upon Phase 1 realignment completion for territory being transferred. Also contingent upon an implementing agreement being in place with the ATDD.</p> | <p>Systems development has been completed and implementation is proceeding on schedule.</p> <p>Phase 1 realignments :</p> <p>Albany, Indianapolis & Philadelphia complete.</p> <p>Dearborn Division started.</p> <p>Dearborn will be complete Mid-August 1999.</p> <p>Phase 2 realignments:</p> <p>Two dispatcher desks moved from Indianapolis to Dearborn on 7/27/99.</p> <p>Phase 2 projected to be completed with CSAO dispatcher move from Dearborn to Mt. Laurel on 8/10/99.</p> <p>All phases of the Train Dispatcher Realignment Project have been completed. Implementing agreements are now in place.</p> <p>Train Dispatching is complete.</p> | <p>Dispatchers will be trained on their new territory using the current processes in place at Conrail.</p> |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

Customer Service Progress Report

During May we completed the rollout of all CSXT systems for the fourth regional area. Cutover took place on May 8, 2000 and went smoothly. Major locations included in the cutover were Selkirk, South Kearney, and Framingham areas.

Personnel

We duplicated our training and mentoring procedures for this last cutover. Classroom training in Pittsburgh was completed prior to the cutover with the remaining personnel trained on all CSXT systems.

Customer Familiarization

The customer familiarization processes used previously were also duplicated. Tariffs have been published and distributed for supplemental billing purposes, and procedures put in place to convert the records for the first 7 days of May from the Conrail to the CSX demurrage system, so that customers will see only one bill for the month. All customers have been notified regarding the up coming changes.

Brochures were customized and distributed to customers by our Electronic Commerce Customer Integration Center to explain our EC offerings and initiatives, with special telephone numbers and other vital data provided. Other customer communications included blast faxes, mailings, and regular interaction with our Electronic Commerce personnel.

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of May 31, 2000

STB Status Submission Report on Training

All remaining training for the acquired territories was completed during the month of May.

Clerical employees received one-on-one training at their work locations on specific job tasks for their jobs. Train & Engine Service employees received instructions in the preparation of work order documents to ensure the correct documentation of placing and pulling of cars from industries. Field transportation officers and yardmasters also received specific training in the use of yard and train management systems. Extensive training was provided for 45 yardmasters and 17 transportation officers.

Coaches were positioned at strategic locations to assist employees during the cutover at all major terminals and crew on-duty locations.

This last cutover completes the training initiatives for this project.

Maquiling B. Parkerson
Attorney

(757) 533-4939
fax (757) 533-4872

E-mail: maqui.parkerson@nscorp.com

June 7, 2000

Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens,

Enclosed is Norfolk Southern's Monitoring Report dated May 31, 2000. The Construction and Other Capital Projects Section of this report includes an update on the construction at NS's new intermodal terminal at Harrisburg (Rutherford), PA. NS completed construction of the rail yard portion of the facility and began routing trains through the yard earlier this week. This new transfer yard is expected to greatly improve NS's ability to offer new and improved services intermodal in many lanes. Grading and paving at the facility currently are in progress and NS expects to fully begin intermodal operations at the terminal during the third quarter of this year.

Please let me know if you need any further information.

Sincerely,

Enclosure

Norfolk Southern Corporation

STB Operational Monitoring Report

As of May 31, 2000

| Reporting Requirement | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Item 1. Labor Implementing Agreements..... | 2 |
| Item 2. Construction and Other Capital Projects | 3 |
| Item 3. Information Technology | 9 |
| Item 4. Customer Service..... | 11 |
| Item 5. Power and Rolling Stock | * |
| Item 6. Car Management, Crew Management and Dispatching | 8 |
| Item 7. Shared Assets Areas | * |
| Item 8. Monongahela Coal Area..... | 3 |
| Item 9. Cleveland Operations | 3 |
| Item 10. Chicago Gateway Operations | * |
| Item 11. Yards and Terminals | * |
| Item 12. On Time Performance..... | * |
| Item 13. The Conrail Transaction Council..... | * |
| Item 14. Labor Task Forces..... | 2 |

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous report.

* To be disclosed under a different cover or in a later report.

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of May 31, 2000

LABOR

Labor Implementing Agreements

All of the Labor Implementing Agreements have been reached, concluding our reporting requirement, as provided in Paragraphs 1 and 14, on pages 162 and 165, respectively, of STB Decision No. 89 issued in Finance Docket No. 33388.

Labor-Management Task Forces

All implementing agreements became effective on June 1, 1999. A continuing dialogue has taken place between labor and NS management on a daily or as-needed basis concerning implementation and safety issues. Labor organization cooperation has been a key element in assuring the safe implementation of the Conrail transaction. This interaction will continue as the parties work through issues of mutual concern.

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous report.

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report
As of May 31, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|------------------------|----|--|--------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Alexandria | IN | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Allentown - Reading | PA | Traffic Control System | Signal | Design | In progress |
| | PA | Estimated Completion Date: 4Q01 | | Const | |
| Angola | NY | Upgrade existing siding, construct new siding Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | Complete |
| | | | | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Ashtabula | OH | Construct connection track Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | Complete |
| Attica | IN | Extend siding 4,580 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Boundbrook | NJ | Extend siding 15,000 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design | Project being defined. |
| | | | | Grading | |
| | | | Signal | Const | |
| Bristol | VA | Extend siding 14,255 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | Complete |
| | | | | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Bucyrus | OH | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land | | Complete |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Buffalo - Cleveland | NY | Traffic control system and remove pole line. | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | OH | Estimated Completion Date: Complete | | Const | Complete |
| Buffalo | NY | Rehabilitate tracks in sub-leased BPRR yard Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Const | Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report
As of May 31, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|-------------|----|---|--------|------------|------------------------|
| Buffalo | NY | Construct connection to BPRR yard Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Buffalo | NY | Reconstruct portion of Bison Yard Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Butler | IN | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design | Project being defined. |
| | | | | Grading | |
| | | | Signal | Const | |
| | | | | Design | |
| Chicago | IL | Expand and improve 47th St Yard Intermodal Terminal Estimated Completion Date: 3Q00 | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grade/Pave | In progress |
| Cloggsville | OH | Track Rehabilitation Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Cloggsville | OH | Construct second main Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | In progress |
| | | | | Const | In progress |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | In progress |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| Columbus | OH | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Crockett | VA | Construct 9,100 foot new siding Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land | | Complete |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Croxtan | NJ | Expand and improve intermodal terminal Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grade/Pave | Complete |
| E-Rail | NJ | Expand and improve intermodal terminal Estimated Completion Date: 2Q01 | Track | Design | In progress |
| Erie | PA | Erie Track Realign Project Estimated Completion Date: 3Q01 | Track | Design | In progress |
| | | | | Grading | |
| | | | | Const | |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of May 31, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|---------------------------------|----|--|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Flemington | NJ | Construct 12,500 foot siding Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design Grading Const | Project being defined. |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | |
| Hadley Jct (Ft Wayne) | IN | Double tracking Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design Grading Const | Project being defined. |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | |
| Hagerstown Sec (Greencastle) | PA | Construct siding Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Hagerstown Sec | PA | Traffic Control Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Signal | Design Const | Complete In progress |
| Harrisburg | PA | Construct double track Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Land Track | Design Grading Const | In progress Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete In progress |
| Harrisburg (Rutherford) | PA | Construct intermodal terminal Estimated Completion Date: 3Q00 | Track | Design Grade/Pave | Complete In progress |
| Harrisburg - Reading | PA | Traffic Control System and remove pole line Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Signal | Design Const | Complete In progress |
| KD Tower - Cumberland Falls | KY | Extending double track 40,120 feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Knoxville - Chattanooga | TN | Double Stack Clearances Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| Marshfield | IN | Upgrade and extend siding 7,908 feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land Track | Design Grading Const | Complete Complete Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Oak Harbor | OH | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land Track | Design Grading Const | Complete Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of May 31, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|------------------------|----|--|----------|------------|------------------------|
| Pattensburg | NJ | Clearance-9 Bridges | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | Estimated Completion Date: Complete | | Const | Complete |
| Pattensburg | NJ | Siding Extensions Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | Complete |
| | | | | Design | Complete |
| Pattensburg | NJ | Tunnel Clearance Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Philadelphia | PA | Construct crossover - Zoo Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design | Project being defined. |
| | | | | Grading | |
| | | | Signal | Design | |
| Piney Flats | TN | Extend siding 6,610 feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land | | Complete |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| Port Reading | NJ | Chemical Coast Clearance Projects Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Kader | TN | Extend siding 5,189 feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land | | Complete |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | Complete |
| Reading - Philadelphia | PA | Traffic Control System and remove pole line Estimated Completion Date: 4Q01 | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | |
| Riverton Jct - Roanoke | VA | Clearance projects Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Sandusky (Bellevue) | OH | Construct Triple Crown Terminal Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grade/Pave | Complete |
| | | | Building | Const | Complete |
| Sandusky-Columbus | OH | Double Track: S 13.60 - S 26.00 Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of May 31, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|----------------------|----|--|--------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Sandusky-Columbus | OH | Double Track: S 78.10 - S 88.40 Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Land | | In progress |
| | | | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | In progress |
| Sandusky-Columbus | OH | Double Track: S 88.30 - S 95.60 Estimated Completion Date: 2Q00 | Land | | In progress |
| | | | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | In progress |
| Sidney | IL | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| Sido | MO | Double tracking 36,458 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete |
| Sloan | IL | Extend siding 5,027 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| Southern Tier | NY | Southern Tier Rehabilitation Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Const | Project being defined. |
| | | | Bridge | Design Const | In progress |
| St. Louis (Mitchell) | MO | Expand Mitchell Triple Crown Terminal Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grade/Pave | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete |
| Toledo | OH | Intermodal Terminal Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design Grade/Pave | Project being defined. |
| Tolono | IL | Track Connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of May 31, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|------------|----|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| Vermillion | OH | Track Connection | Land | | Complete |
| | | Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Wabash | IN | Construct connection track | Track | Const | Complete |
| | | Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous report. If status of project phase is blank, work on that part of the project has not yet begun.

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report
As of May 31, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Systems and Personnel Training

| Operating Area | Project | Status |
|--|--|---|
| TRANSPORTATION | | |
| Car Management and Movement | Systems – Multiple projects | Implementation Complete. Continue to monitor functionality of systems and make program adjustments where necessary. |
| Includes Thoroughbred Yard Enterprise System (TYES) and Central Yard Operations (CYO) System | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials for TYES and CYO | Complete |
| | Trainer orientation | Complete |
| | TYES training at Conrail locations | Complete |
| Train Dispatching | Systems | Implementation Complete. Continue to monitor functionality of systems and make program adjustments where necessary. |
| | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare computer-based training materials for Norfolk Southern Train Information System (TIS) and Train System Accident Reporting System (TSAR). | Complete |
| | Train Conrail employees at Dearborn, Pittsburgh, and Mt. Laurel | Complete |
| Locomotive Management | Systems | Implementation Complete. |
| | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials; conduct pilot sessions | Complete |
| | Trainer orientation | Complete |
| | Train employees at 8 Conrail locations | Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of May 31, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| Operating Area | Project | Status |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
| OPERATIONS PERSONNEL | | |
| Crew Management | Systems | Implementation Complete. Continue to monitor functionality of systems and make program adjustments where necessary. |
| | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials | Complete |
| | Train Conrail employees | Complete |
| Train and Engine (T&E) Payroll | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials; conduct pilot sessions | Complete |
| | Train T&E crews | Complete |
| Non-Train and Engine Payroll | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials; conduct pilot sessions | Complete |
| | Trainer orientation | Complete |
| | Train Conrail employees | Complete |
| CUSTOMER SERVICE | | |
| Electronic Customer Connectivity | Systems | Complete |
| | Personnel Training | |
| | Testing new systems | Complete |
| | Customer Coordination | |
| | Information to be distributed to customers | Complete |
| National Customer Service Center | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials | Complete |
| | Train employees in Pittsburgh and Atlanta | Complete |

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous report.

Note: The Board has asked NS to report on any IT efforts relative to the Southern Tier and the Buffalo area. Although there are no initiatives tailored to a specific area, NS is putting particular emphasis on IT issues systemwide and continues to address them with the rollout of the Thoroughbred Yard Enterprise System and the Train Information System, continued monitoring and refining of the NS data system's interaction with the Shared Assets Area systems, and daily monitoring of information quality. These efforts will improve service throughout the NS network, including of course the Southern Tier and the Buffalo area.

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of May 31, 2000

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Transition Process

Transition team members for NS in Philadelphia working in Customer Service were released at the end of February. Call volumes have leveled off as general service levels improve and remain at the approximate levels originally projected. The phone trace system, which is an automated feature of our toll-free line that allows a customer to trace the location of its cars by keying in car numbers on the telephone key pad, continues to work as expected.

Personnel

The implementation of the Thoroughbred Yard Enterprise System in the former Conrail areas has been completed, including the training of field personnel. All supervisory positions have been filled for Data Quality, the Agency Operations Center and Customer Service.

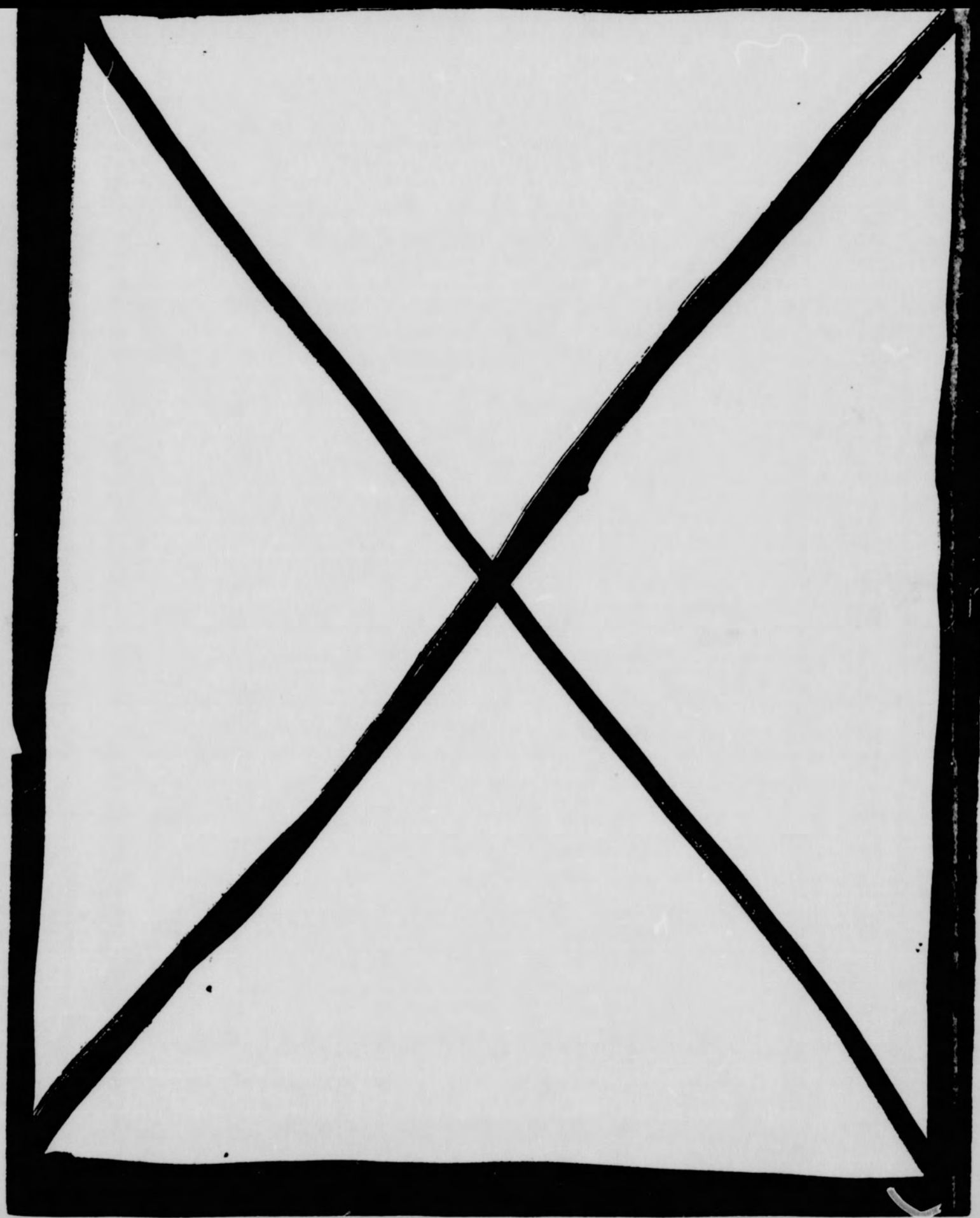
Customer Awareness

NS continues to host customer meetings to evaluate and provide feedback on the Company's planning processes and strategies. NS continues to make numerous meetings and presentations in order to keep our customers informed.

The Customer Resource Guide, distributed to our customers, provides customers with all resources and information necessary for doing business with the new NS.

The Help Desk Directory, also distributed to our customers, lists key phone numbers that connect users to areas that may assist them in answering questions about NS. It is available in three formats: a pocket guide for employees, a list for customers, and an expanded version available for downloading from the Internet.

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous reports.



STB

FD-33388

5-19-00

D

198710

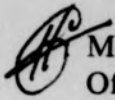
Memorandum

198710



DATE: May 19, 2000

TO : Ellen Keys, Assistant Secretary
Section of Publications/Records
Office of the Secretary

FROM  Mel Clemens, Director
Office of Compliance and Enforcement

SUBJECT : STB FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388 - OPERATIONAL MONITORING DATA

Attached are the original and one copy of correspondence relating to the public data files provided to this office weekly by CSX and Norfolk Southern as required in the above proceeding, which are to be committed to the docket for public reference. If there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me or Jim Greene.

Attachments

cc: Richard Armstrong
Ron Douglas
Charles Renninger



Surface Transportation Board
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

May 19, 2000

Office of Compliance and Enforcement

1925 K Street, N.W., Suite 780
Washington, DC 20423-0001

202-565-1573
FAX 202-565-9011

George A. Aspatore, General Solicitor
Norfolk Southern Corporation
Law Department
Three Commercial Place
Norfolk, Virginia 23510-9241

Dear Mr. Aspatore:

This letter will confirm our discussions, and the May 10th request of Fred Ehlers, regarding the continuing need to file certain operational monitoring data required under Finance Docket No. 33388, Decision No. 89, and involving the implementation of the Conrail acquisition. Specifically, Mr. Ehlers requested the discontinuance of a weekly reporting requirement addressing the number of sidings and multiple main lines on the former Conrail that are blocked by trains for other than normal operating purposes, which we instituted July 2, 1999.

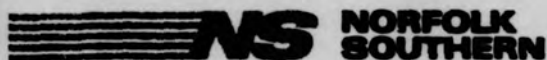
As you know, my responsibilities to oversee operational monitoring require me to assess the operating conditions, the current level of reporting and the need for additional information, and to impose, to the degree I believe is necessary, additional data requirements. Similarly, I must consider whether a current data element is indicative or reflective of operating conditions and thereby remains useful. After reviewing your request, it is my judgement that the number of blocked sidings and main lines being reported has dropped to such a low level that it is no longer indicative of other than normal operating conditions; and that, based on the fact that this data must be collected manually, any further requirement for the collection of this data would be an inappropriate use of railroad resources. Therefore, effective with the report for the week ending May 26, 2000, I will discontinue the blocked sidings and multiple main line reporting element.

A discussion of the elimination of the reporting described above should be included in your weekly cover letter transmitting the required information. I will place your letter and my response in the official docket. Please contact me immediately if there are any questions related to this action.

Sincerely,

Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn



Norfolk Southern Corporation
Transportation Department
185 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
FAX: 404 527-1806

F. M. Ehlers
Director Transportation Planning
404 529-2289

May 10, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
The Mercury Building
1925 K Street, NW, Suite 780
Washington, DC 20423



Dear Mr. Clemens,

As you are aware, since July 2, 1999, Norfolk Southern and CSXT have furnished to the Surface Transportation Board (STB) weekly public reports on "Blocked Sidings and Multiple Main Lines". This report represents the count of sidings and multiple main lines, on the former Conrail territory (Northern Region), that are occupied by trains for other than normal operating reasons.

Since the fourth quarter of 1999, occurrences of this event have become nearly non-existent on Norfolk Southern's Northern Region. For the eight-week period ending April 8, 2000, Norfolk Southern averaged 0.33 sidings or main lines blocked a day on the entire region. Despite the low number, we will continue to gather this information on a divisional and regional basis to aid in the management of the territory.

In addition, CSXT will be retiring the system (TMS) that is used as the source of their reports, forcing the implementation of a manual process.

For these reasons, Norfolk Southern would like to request, with CSXT, the discontinuance of the weekly "Blocked Sidings and Multiple Main Lines" report.

Sincerely,

Fred M. Ehlers

OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE
AND ENFORCEMENT
REGIONAL OFFICE

MAY 12 11 48 AM '00

RECEIVED
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION
BOARD



Surface Transportation Board
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

May 19, 2000

Office of Compliance and Enforcement
1925 K Street, N.W., Suite 780
Washington, DC 20423-0001

202-565-1573
FAX 202-565-9011

T. J. Stephenson, Assistant Vice President
Service Measurements
CSX Transportation, Inc.
500 Water Street (J407)
Jacksonville, FL 32202

Dear Mr. Stephenson:

This letter will confirm our discussions and your May 10th request regarding the continuing need to file certain operational monitoring data required under Finance Docket No. 33388, Decision No. 89, and involving the implementation of the Conrail acquisition. Specifically, you have requested the discontinuance of a weekly reporting requirement addressing the number of sidings and multiple main lines on the former Conrail that are blocked by trains for other than normal operating purposes, which was instituted July 2, 1999.

As you know, my responsibilities to oversee operational monitoring require me to assess the operating conditions, the current level of reporting and the need for additional information, and to impose, to the degree I believe is necessary, additional data requirements. Similarly, I must consider whether a current data element is indicative or reflective of operating conditions and thereby remains useful. After reviewing your request, it is my judgement that the number of blocked sidings and main lines being reported has dropped to such a low level that it is no longer indicative of other than normal operating conditions; and that, based on the fact that this data must be collected manually, any further requirement for the collection of this data would be an inappropriate use of railroad resources. Therefore, effective with the report for the week ending May 26, 2000, I will discontinue the blocked sidings and multiple main line reporting element.

A discussion of the elimination of the reporting described above should be included in your weekly cover letter transmitting the required information. I will place your letter and my response in the official docket. Please contact me immediately if there are any questions related to this action.

Sincerely,

Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn



500 Water Street (J407)
Jacksonville, FL 32202
Phone (904) 366-4134
Fax (904) 359-1571

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President -
Service Measurements

May 10, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
The Mercury Building
1925 K Street, NW, Suite 780
Washington, DC 20423

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Since July 2, 1999, CSXT has furnished to the Surface Transportation Board (STB) via the weekly STB public report the "CSXT Blocked Sidings or Multiple Main Lines" report. This is a count of sidings and multiple main lines on the former Conrail territory (Northern Region) that are occupied by trains (with or without crews) or used for other than normal operating reasons.

We have found the Board-reported measures of train velocity, terminal dwell, cars on-hand, and cars-on-line to be excellent indicators of fluidity. The blocked sidings number, although anticipated as a separate dimension of fluidity, has failed to add additional insight to those listed above. The small numbers involved (averaging less than 7 per week for the last 11 weeks) makes each one an individual case study which can be addressed in isolation. We have seen no significant recent trends in our data in regards to this measurement. In fact, we have found some events reported as blockages actually are normal uses of the railroad's facilities, such as crew changes.

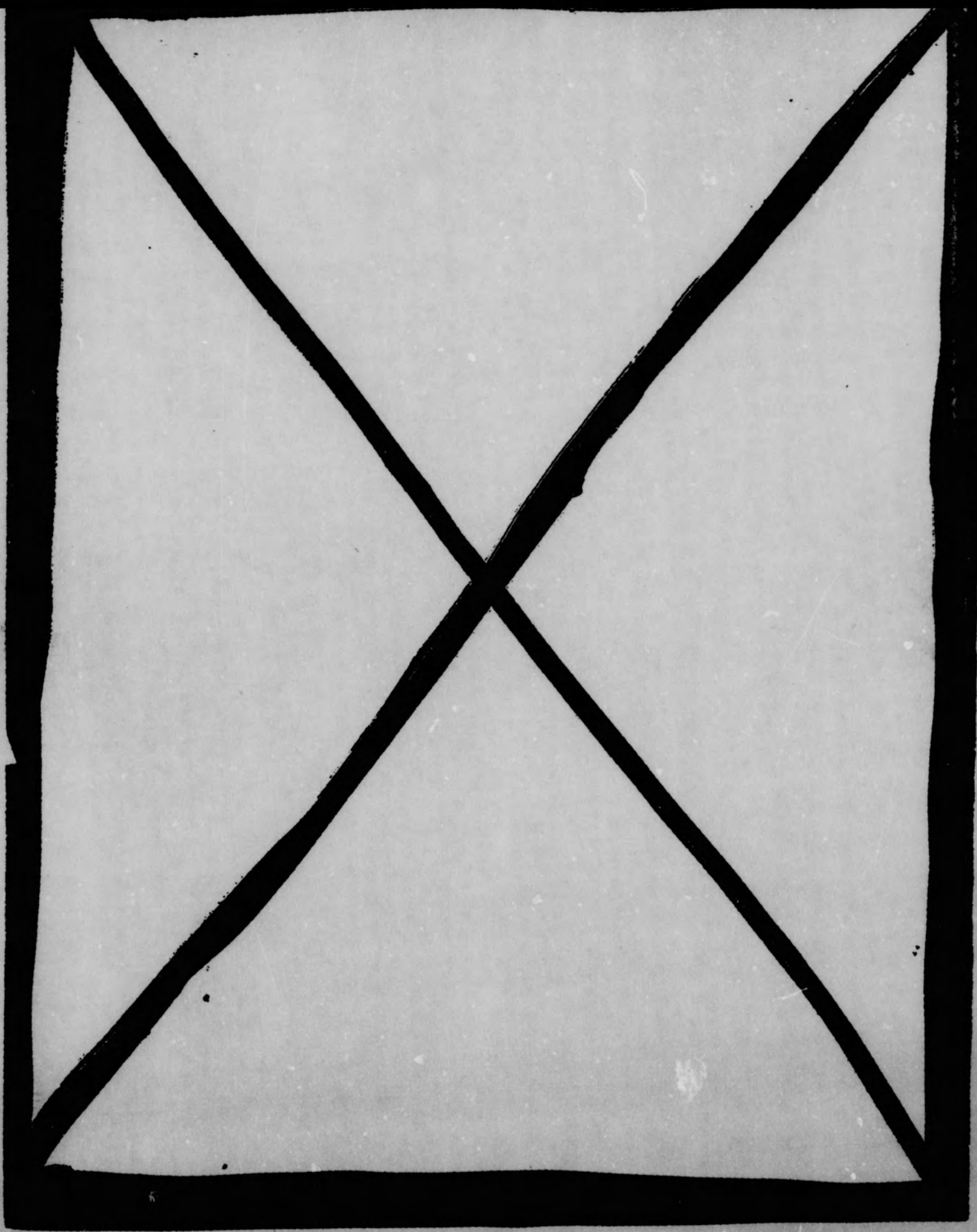
CSXT has been using the Conrail Transportation Management System (TMS) as its data source for the manual compilation of this number. The Conrail system presented the necessary data in a format that made the process easier compared to what would be required to use the CSX system. However, on Monday, May 8th, the CSXT connection to the Conrail TMS system was shut down permanently. While the additional burden is not excessive, it does require at least twice the expenditure of operating management time each week, and is more susceptible to human error than other more automated measurements.

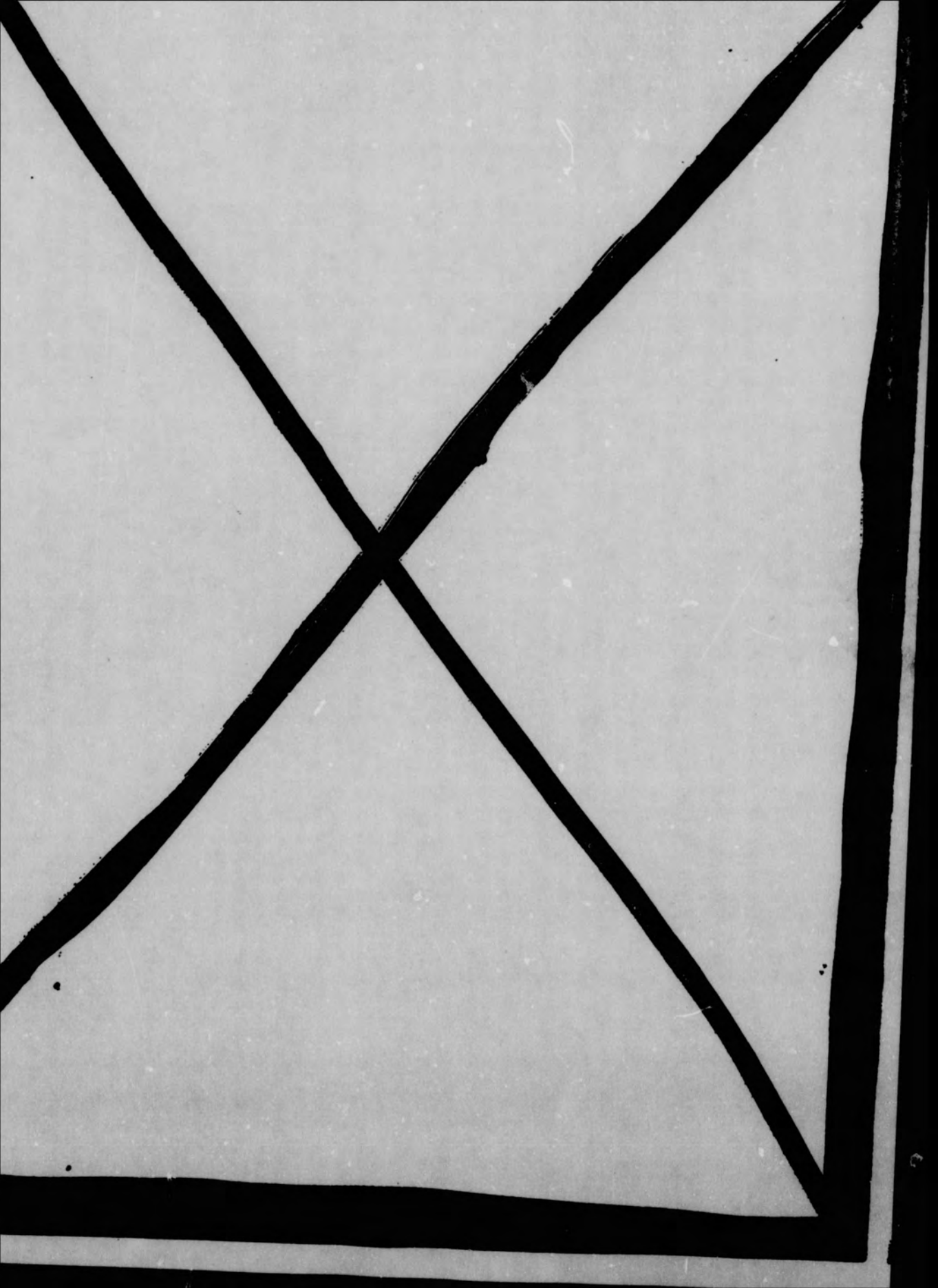
For these reasons, CSXT respectfully requests the discontinuance of the count of blocked sidings and multiple main lines that currently appear on the public STB report.

Sincerely,

T. J. Stephenson
CSXT

RECEIVED
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION
BOARD
MAY 16 10 35 AM '00
OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE
AND ENFORCEMENT
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE





STB

FD-33388

5-18-00

D

198710

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

Memorandum



798710
ENTERED
Office of the Secretary


MAY 18 2000

DATE: May 18, 2000

Part of
TO Public Record

: Ellen Keys, Assistant Secretary
Section of Publications/Records
Office of the Secretary

FROM

 Mel Clemens, Director
Office of Compliance and Enforcement

SUBJECT : STB FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388 - OPERATIONAL MONITORING DATA

Attached are the original and two copies of the latest weekly public data files provided to this office by CSX and Norfolk Southern as required in the above proceeding, which are to be committed to the docket for public reference. As requested, I am providing the three paper copies to Ron Douglas, two for the docket and one for Da To Da Office Solutions. If there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me or Jim Greene.

Attachments

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn
Richard Armstrong
Ron Douglas
Charles Renninger



500 Water Street (J407)
Jacksonville, FL 32202
Phone (904) 366-4134
Fax (904) 359-1571

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President -
Service Measurements

May 17, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
The Mercury Building
1925 K Street, NW, Suite 780
Washington, DC 20423

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Enclosed with this transmittal letter are CSX Transportation's operational monitoring reports to the Board for the week ending Friday, May 12th.

This week showed improvement in cars on-line, while system velocity and terminal dwell moved slightly unfavorable. Average daily total cars on line decreased over a thousand cars, from 266,964 to 265,812. Terminal dwell was up slightly from 30.5 to 30.9 hours. Overall train velocity decreased from 17.5 to 17.3 miles-per-hour.

In examining the data CSXT provides the STB, Conrail Transaction Council, and the AAR, we would offer the following observations and interpretations:

Chicago Gateway Operations

Chicago gateway operations continue to yield regular performance deliveries to western carriers, but congestion over the railroad leading in to the gateway contributed to a decline in performance. The on-time delivery performance measure moved unfavorable by seven percentage points this reporting week.

Yards and Terminals

Car volume continued to be strong, and overall dwell hours increased slightly across the network. System dwell hours were up from 29.3 to 30.0 hours compared to the prior week. Only three of the 14 terminals showed an improvement in terminal dwell.

Corridor Performance

None of the six corridors showed an improvement from the prior week. The best train performance during this week was the East St. Louis to Northeast corridor. Second place belonged to Chicago to Northeast corridor. Overall, the on-time-to-two-hours-late category moved unfavorable, down 13 percentage points from the prior week. The percent of trains in the greater-than-six-hours-late category moved unfavorable as well, increasing by eight percentage points.

Shared Areas

Daily average on hand cars decreased at Oak Island and Pavonia and increased slightly at North Yard. Oak Island's comparatively low counts reflect a reduction in volume of originated traffic awaiting departure. This is echoed by the improvement in outbound road elapsed time at Oak Island this week. All volume counts were within the expected norms. Overall terminal dwell time was 27.2 hours, down slightly from last week's 28.4. The chief drivers of performance were slight decreases in elapsed time for all traffic at Oak Island and outbound road traffic at Pavonia. Road train delays for crew and power decreased over the prior week. For the week, there were a total of 30 trains delayed for CSXT and NS: 12 for crew, 7 for power, and 11 for late arrivals.

Additional Measurements

Train Delay Metric: For 812 train starts, Train Delay totaled 295 hours for Power and 214 hours for Crew. Train starts were down slightly, while Power delays were up. Crew delays remained relatively unchanged from the prior week.

Train Crew Delay Metric: The percent of crews not departing within two hours of the on-duty time averaged 27.8% for the week, a slight increase from the prior week.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage: Crew Availability Percentage averaged 82%, up one percentage point from the prior week. Crew availability remains at a very healthy level and the number of crews assigned and available at each supply point is generally adequate and stable.

Daily Number of Recrews Required: Of 2003 crew starts, 83 (4%) were recrews, which is a down one percentage point over the prior week.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay Metric: SAA Train Delays averaged one train for Detroit and South Jersey, and three trains for North Jersey. All three locations remained constant from the prior week.

Locomotives: Gross Locomotives = 4353, Average Available = 3878, and Out-of-Service Ratio = 5.7%, up slightly from the prior week.

Cars Offered in Interchange: averaged 129 cars daily, of which 27 were allocated to Norfolk Southern. This was a favorable move in both categories from the prior week.

Blocked Sidings or Multiple Main Lines: totaled zero for the week, which is down from the prior week.

On-time performance, passenger trains through Brunswick, MD: 30% for 10 AMTRAK trains (Pittsburgh – Washington) and 98% for 90 MARC trains (West Virginia – Washington). Amtrak delays were attributed to a curfew on the Keystone Subdivision resulting in congestion.

Buffalo Customer Service (Hot-Line): the customer service center received two hot-line calls seeking assistance in tracing cars. These requests were resolved without requiring further assistance.

When taken together, CSXT's weekly letters to the board illustrate post-integration trends. Planning for integration resulted in generally good performance during the first few months; however, workloads in some terminals required us to keep updating train plans. In the Fall, a number of factors, including Hurricane Floyd, taxed the system and performance declined. This continued until the Spring of 2000, when we began to see a noticeable improvement in most performance measures on the northern part of the network. Lately, the southern regions have also shown improvement.

The yard at Willard, Ohio, is a case study. Willard is on the main corridor between Chicago and the Northeast. After a tough post-integration period, Willard has become one of the top-performing terminals on the system. Since the start of the year, Willard has consistently been among the leaders in car dwell, averaging close to 25 hours, and in on-time originations, which have been above 90 percent for most of the year. Even more important, the terminal achieved those numbers while going injury free in all departments for the first four months of 2000. At the same time, the Willard team cut its yard derailments in half during the first quarter, compared with the same quarter in 1999, and finished April without a single human-factor derailment or run-through switch.

The efforts of the local people at Willard were assisted by a re-worked operating plan that changed Willard's role in the system. CSXT Service Design developed a new operating plan that shifted this yard's role from being primarily a block-swap yard to focusing on westbound classification work on the railroad's northern tier. The terminal is handling twice as much traffic as it did before the Conrail split, and by classifying westbound cars it has taken considerable pressure off of other major terminals, including Selkirk, Buffalo, and Cumberland.

We are encouraged by the progress in Willard and the other northern terminals. As the southern terminals work out of the recent traffic surge, we feel that CSXT is positioned for further positive trends in the measurements we report to you each week.

Sincerely,

T. J. Stephenson
Assistant Vice President
Service Measurements

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 05/12/00

Yard Performance

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 05/08/00 | 05/09/00 | 05/10/00 | 05/11/00 | 05/12/00 |
| Oak Island, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 321 | 311 | 320 | 262 | 294 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 296 | 266 | 296 | 333 | 354 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 617 | 577 | 616 | 595 | 648 |
| | Cars Handled | 519 | 500 | 409 | 311 | 506 |
| | Dwell Hours | 27.5 | 32.3 | 29.5 | 23.6 | 31.9 |
| Pavonia, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 241 | 174 | 241 | 332 | 257 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 379 | 257 | 378 | 289 | 420 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 620 | 431 | 619 | 621 | 677 |
| | Cars Handled | 547 | 287 | 450 | 277 | 608 |
| | Dwell Hours | 33.3 | 20.9 | 28.0 | 31.6 | 21.2 |
| North Yard, MI | Fluid Capacity | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 167 | 271 | 293 | 260 | 244 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 177 | 218 | 144 | 139 | 109 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 344 | 489 | 437 | 399 | 353 |
| | Cars Handled | 217 | 307 | 251 | 282 | 371 |
| | Dwell Hours | 22.0 | 28.7 | 20.8 | 28.4 | 19.8 |

CSX Comments: Daily average on hand cars decreased at Oak Island and Pavonia and increased slightly at North Yard. Oak Island's comparatively low counts reflect a reduction in volume of originated traffic awaiting departure. This is echoed by the improvement in outbound road elapsed time at Oak Island this week. Overall terminal dwell time was 27.2 hours, down slightly from last week's 28.4. The chief drivers of performance were slight decreases in elapsed time for all traffic at Oak Island and outbound road traffic at Pavonia.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 05/12/00

Train Originations

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 05/08/00 | 05/09/00 | 05/10/00 | 05/11/00 | 05/12/00 |
| North Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 12 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 13 |
| | % Ontime | 25% | 12% | 0% | 20% | 8% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 33% | 24% | 36% | 40% | 15% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 17% | 29% | 36% | 20% | 31% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 12% | 0% | 13% | 31% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 25% | 24% | 29% | 7% | 15% |
| South Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| | % Ontime | 40% | 50% | 43% | 67% | 60% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 20% | 0% | 0% | 17% | 0% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 40% | 17% | 29% | 0% | 20% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 33% | 14% | 0% | 0% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 0% | 0% | 14% | 17% | 20% |
| Detroit SAA | Number of Originations | 7 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 5 |
| | % Ontime | 43% | 29% | 10% | 17% | 0% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 0% | 29% | 40% | 67% | 20% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 43% | 14% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 14% | 29% | 30% | 0% | 40% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 0% | 0% | 20% | 17% | 20% |

CSX Comments: Road train delays for crew and power decreased over the prior week. Eleven originating trains were delayed due to late arrivals from the CSXT and/or NS.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 05/12/00

CSXT Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

(Snapshot at Midnight for Day Measured)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|--------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Railroad Offered To | 05/08/00 | 05/09/00 | 05/10/00 | 05/11/00 | 05/12/00 | Average |
| Cars Offered | NS | 75 | 19 | 38 | 2 | 2 | 27 |
| | All Other | 102 | 140 | 95 | 90 | 82 | 102 |
| | Total | 177 | 159 | 133 | 92 | 84 | 129 |

Measures all cars in offered interchange status on acquired Conrail territory only. Volumes are listed by cars offered to NS (Norfolk Southern) and All Other Railroads.

CSXT Blocked Sidings or Multiple Main Lines

(Snapshot at 14:30 for Day Measured)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Track Type | 05/08/00 | 05/09/00 | 05/10/00 | 05/11/00 | 05/12/00 | Total |
| Blocked | Sidings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Multiple Main Lines | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Measures blocked sidings or multiple main lines with or without crews for other than normal operating purposes on Conrail acquired territory only.

CSXT On Time Passenger Train Performance

"Brunswick Line"

Between West Virginia/Washington, DC

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Service | Measure | 05/08/00 | 05/09/00 | 05/10/00 | 05/11/00 | 05/12/00 | Average |
| AMTK | Trains | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| | % On Time | 0% | 0% | 0% | 50% | 100% | 30% |
| MARC | Trains | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 90 |
| | % On Time | 100% | 94% | 94% | 100% | 100% | 98% |

AMTK measured according to contract with CSXT.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 05/12/00

CSXT Train Crew Delay

| | Causes of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Terminal | Trains / Hours | 05/06/00 | 05/07/00 | 05/08/00 | 05/09/00 | 05/10/00 | 05/11/00 | 05/12/00 | Total |
| Baltimore | Train Crew Starts | 16 | 17 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 95 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 10 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 62 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 63% | 76% | 69% | 73% | 60% | 67% | 50% | 65% |
| Buffalo | Train Crew Starts | 44 | 41 | 34 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 43 | 284 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 8 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 47 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 18% | 15% | 29% | 10% | 13% | 28% | 7% | 17% |
| Chicago | Train Crew Starts | 24 | 28 | 27 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 21 | 170 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 61 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 42% | 29% | 30% | 36% | 33% | 38% | 48% | 36% |
| Cincinnati | Train Crew Starts | 33 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 38 | 246 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 21 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 15% | 9% | 3% | 11% | 6% | 6% | 11% | 9% |
| Cleveland | Train Crew Starts | 28 | 30 | 37 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 32 | 210 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 6 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 65 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 21% | 33% | 24% | 28% | 38% | 34% | 38% | 31% |
| Cumberland | Train Crew Starts | 32 | 24 | 29 | 26 | 19 | 31 | 32 | 193 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 10 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 11 | 48 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 31% | 8% | 24% | 12% | 5% | 45% | 34% | 25% |
| Detroit | Train Crew Starts | 3 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 39 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 33% | 17% | 43% | 0% | 29% | 29% | 20% | 26% |
| Philadelphia | Train Crew Starts | 9 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 46 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 33% | 75% | 57% | 43% | 50% | 60% | 13% | 43% |
| Selkirk | Train Crew Starts | 39 | 32 | 30 | 40 | 38 | 40 | 37 | 256 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 17 | 14 | 7 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 99 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 44% | 44% | 23% | 40% | 42% | 43% | 32% | 39% |
| Toledo | Train Crew Starts | 30 | 32 | 24 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 26 | 200 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 4 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 59 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 13% | 25% | 17% | 46% | 43% | 30% | 31% | 30% |
| Willard | Train Crew Starts | 46 | 35 | 39 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 43 | 276 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 10 | 6 | 15 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 5 | 69 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 22% | 17% | 38% | 25% | 34% | 28% | 12% | 25% |

Daily number of train crew starts from selected yards or terminals and the number of those originating train crews that were delayed in those yards or terminals for two hours or more after going on-duty. The percentage of those delayed starts.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 05/12/00

CSXT Train Delay - Northern Region Lines

| | Cause of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Trains / Hours | 05/06/00 | 05/07/00 | 05/08/00 | 05/09/00 | 05/10/00 | 05/11/00 | 05/12/00 | Total |
| Train Delay | Originating Train Starts | 103 | 110 | 114 | 118 | 119 | 117 | 131 | 812 |
| | Delayed Hours - Power | 27 | 33 | 48 | 16 | 84 | 57 | 30 | 295 |
| | Delayed Hours - Crews | 61 | 80 | 23 | 9 | 22 | 15 | 4 | 214 |

Daily number of originating train starts on the Northern Region and the hours delayed due to lack of power and crew of those originating train crews. The delayed train starts will be broken down between power and crew delayed hours.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage - Northern Region Lines

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Crew Availability | 05/06/00 | 05/07/00 | 05/08/00 | 05/09/00 | 05/10/00 | 05/11/00 | 05/12/00 | Average |
| Crew Availability | % Available | 80% | 79% | 83% | 85% | 83% | 84% | 83% | 82% |

Daily percentage of CSXT road train crews that are available for work on the Northern Region Lines.

Daily Number of Train Crew Starts and Recrews Required

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Crew/Recrews | 05/06/00 | 05/07/00 | 05/08/00 | 05/09/00 | 05/10/00 | 05/11/00 | 05/12/00 | Total |
| Crews/Recrews | Train Crew Starts | 289 | 270 | 267 | 289 | 293 | 307 | 288 | 2003 |
| | Recrews | 12 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 16 | 83 |
| | % Recrewed | 4% | 4% | 3% | 3% | 3% | 6% | 6% | 4% |

Daily number of CSXT road train crew starts, the number of recrews and percentage of recrews for the Northern Region Lines.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 05/12/00

CSXT Locomotive Fleet Condition

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|-------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Locomotives | 05/06/00 | 05/07/00 | 05/08/00 | 05/09/00 | 05/10/00 | 05/11/00 | 05/12/00 | Average |
| Locomotives | Gross Fleet Size | 4336 | 4337 | 4364 | 4345 | 4362 | 4358 | 4366 | 4353 |
| | Avg. Number Available | 3865 | 3861 | 3893 | 3883 | 3883 | 3876 | 3887 | 3878 |
| | OOS Ratio | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.7 |

The measure for Gross Fleet will consist of CSX owned, leased, and foreign locomotives on-line. The Average Number Available will be the number of net fleet available to move traffic. The Out-of-Service Ratio (OOS) is the ratio of CSXT owned locomotives not available.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Shared Area | 05/06/00 | 05/07/00 | 05/08/00 | 05/09/00 | 05/10/00 | 05/11/00 | 05/12/00 | Average |
| Train Delay | Philadelphia/South Jersey | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | North Jersey | 3 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | Detroit | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification. The measure will be a composite of CSX and NS trains.

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

(757) 629-2657
(757) 533-4872
E-mail gaaspato@nscorp.com

May 17, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Pursuant to Decision No. 89 issued in STB Finance Docket No. 33388, for the week ending May 12, 2000, enclosed are schedules reporting Train Origination Performance, Yard Performance, and Trains Held in the Shared Assets Areas. Also enclosed is a schedule showing a daily snapshot of NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted, NS Blocked Sidings and Multiple Main Lines, and our Locomotive Fleet Statistics. This schedule also includes NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays that are not limited to a snapshot period.

Another schedule incorporated into this transmittal shows NS Crew Starts and Delays, NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage, and NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews. Also included is the bi-weekly Buffalo update.

Additionally, this transmittal includes confidential reports containing performance statistics for NS's Chicago Gateway Interchange Operations, Corridor Train Performance and Yard Performance. In an effort to provide you with more detailed information regarding delays, I have included two schedules supporting NS's Chicago Gateway and Corridor Train Performance reports, which identify the number and total time for delays due to crew, power, or other issues. I also have supplied the Public Reporting Measures that we provide to the Conrail Transaction Council and the AAR.

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.

May 17, 2000

Page 2

As always, I am including a letter written by Tony L. Ingram, Vice President Transportation – Operations, which discusses delays in our rail operations. If you have any questions or need additional information, please call me.

Sincerely,

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

Enclosures

May 17, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

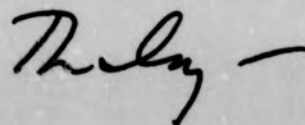
Dear Mr. Clemens:

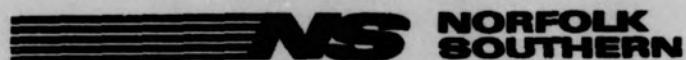
Norfolk Southern's operations resulted in performance metrics that were consistent with those from the prior week. The number of cars on line decreased; the average train speed decreased slightly; and the average terminal dwell increased marginally. On the monitored corridors and Chicago gateway operations, 71 trains were held for terminal congestion, 33 trains were held for crews, and 21 trains were held for power.

With respect to our customer service hotline in Buffalo, NS received two calls from the same party, one of which involved a matter related to our Buffalo operations. Both problems were resolved.

The performance metrics for the Shared Assets Areas also reflect consistent operations. Daily average on-hand car volumes decreased at Oak Island and increased slightly at North Yard and Pavonia. Overall average terminal dwell time decreased. Road train delays for crews and power decreased over the prior week: 12 trains were delayed for 69 hours for lack of crews and seven trains were delayed 93 hours awaiting power. Eleven originating trains were delayed for 150 hours due to late arrivals from CSXT and/or NS. Together, these causes account for about 87% of the train delay hours in the SAAs.

Sincerely,

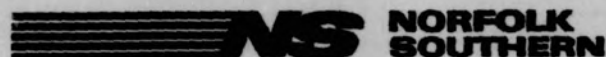
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "The [unclear] -", with a long horizontal line extending to the right.



For the week ending 5/12/00

Shared Asset Area - Yard Performance

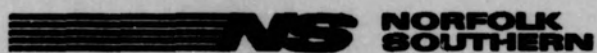
| Yard | date | Fluid Capacity | On hand - Empty | On hand - Loaded | On hand - Total | Cars handled | Average dwell |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| North Yard MI | 5/8/00 | 850 | 177 | 167 | 344 | 217 | 22.0 |
| | 5/9/00 | 850 | 218 | 271 | 489 | 307 | 28.7 |
| | 5/10/00 | 850 | 144 | 393 | 537 | 251 | 20.8 |
| | 5/11/00 | 850 | 139 | 260 | 399 | 282 | 28.4 |
| | 5/12/00 | 850 | 109 | 244 | 353 | 371 | 19.8 |
| North Yard MI Average | | 850 | 157 | 267 | 424 | 286 | 23.9 |
| Oak Island NJ | 5/8/00 | 1200 | 296 | 321 | 617 | 519 | 27.5 |
| | 5/9/00 | 1200 | 266 | 311 | 577 | 500 | 32.3 |
| | 5/10/00 | 1200 | 296 | 320 | 616 | 409 | 29.5 |
| | 5/11/00 | 1200 | 333 | 262 | 595 | 311 | 23.6 |
| | 5/12/00 | 1200 | 354 | 294 | 648 | 506 | 31.9 |
| Oak Island NJ Average | | 1200 | 309 | 302 | 611 | 449 | 29.4 |
| Pavonia NJ | 5/8/00 | 900 | 379 | 241 | 620 | 547 | 33.3 |
| | 5/9/00 | 900 | 257 | 174 | 431 | 287 | 20.9 |
| | 5/10/00 | 900 | 378 | 241 | 619 | 450 | 28.0 |
| | 5/11/00 | 900 | 289 | 332 | 621 | 277 | 31.6 |
| | 5/12/00 | 900 | 420 | 257 | 677 | 608 | 21.2 |
| Pavonia Average | | 900 | 345 | 249 | 594 | 434 | 27.0 |



For the week ending 5/12/00

Shared Asset Train Origination Performance

| location | date | Trains | On time | 0-2 hours late | 2-4 hours late | 4-6 hours late | 6+ hours late |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Detroit Total | 8-May | 7 | 43% | 0% | 43% | 14% | 0% |
| | 9-May | 7 | 29% | 29% | 14% | 29% | 0% |
| | 10-May | 10 | 10% | 40% | 0% | 30% | 20% |
| | 11-May | 6 | 17% | 67% | 0% | 0% | 17% |
| | 12-May | 5 | 0% | 20% | 20% | 40% | 20% |
| Detroit Total | | 35 | 20% | 31% | 14% | 23% | 11% |
| North Jersey Total | 8-May | 12 | 25% | 33% | 17% | 0% | 25% |
| | 9-May | 17 | 12% | 24% | 29% | 12% | 24% |
| | 10-May | 14 | 0% | 36% | 36% | 0% | 29% |
| | 11-May | 15 | 20% | 40% | 20% | 13% | 7% |
| | 12-May | 13 | 8% | 15% | 31% | 31% | 15% |
| North Jersey Total | | 71 | 13% | 30% | 27% | 11% | 20% |
| South Jersey Total | 8-May | 5 | 40% | 20% | 40% | 0% | 0% |
| | 9-May | 6 | 50% | 0% | 17% | 33% | 0% |
| | 10-May | 7 | 43% | 0% | 29% | 14% | 14% |
| | 11-May | 6 | 67% | 17% | 0% | 0% | 17% |
| | 12-May | 5 | 60% | 0% | 20% | 0% | 20% |
| South Jersey Total | | 29 | 52% | 7% | 21% | 10% | 10% |
| Grand Total | | 135 | 23% | 25% | 22% | 14% | 16% |

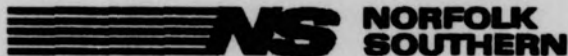


For the week ending 5/12/00

Shared Asset Area Trains Held

| area | Sat 06-May | Sun 07-May | Mon 08-May | Tue 09-May | Wed 10-May | Thu 11-May | Fri 12-May | Grand Total |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| North Jersey | 3 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 20 |
| South Jersey | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Detroit | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification.



NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

| offered | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Total |
|--------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|
| CSX | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| other | 109 | 0 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 253 |
| Total | 109 | 0 | 192 | 0 | 0 | 301 |

Snapshot taken between 2:00 and 3:00 each day
NS acquired territory only

NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays

| | Saturday 6-May | Sunday 7-May | Monday 8-May | Tuesday 9-May | Wednesday 10-May | Thursday 11-May | Friday 12-May | Grand Total |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| # of Train Starts | 169 | 134 | 142 | 165 | 169 | 168 | 178 | 1125 |
| Delay Cause | | | | | | | | |
| Crew Delays (hrs) | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.2 |
| Power Delays (hrs) | 11.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51.5 | 30.5 | 18.0 | 8.0 | 119.8 |

The delay numbers are expressed in hours

NS Blocked Sidings and Multiple Main Lines

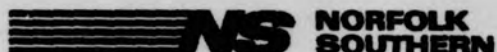
| track | Monday 8-May | Tuesday 9-May | Wednesday 10-May | Thursday 11-May | Friday 12-May | total |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
| Multiple Main | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Siding | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Grand Total | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

Snapshot taken between 2:00 and 3:00 each day
NS acquired territory only

Locomotive Fleet Statistics

| | Saturday 6-May | Sunday 7-May | Monday 8-May | Tuesday 9-May | Wednesday 10-May | Thursday 11-May | Friday 12-May | average |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Fleet Size | 3518 | 3556 | 3546 | 3538 | 3544 | 3546 | 3536 | 3541 |
| available | 3323 | 3361 | 3352 | 3362 | 3349 | 3354 | 3355 | 3351 |
| out of service % | 5.5% | 5.5% | 5.5% | 5.0% | 5.5% | 5.4% | 5.1% | 5.4% |

Snapshot taken at midnight
Fleet size is all locomotives on line. Includes owned, leased and foreign.



NS Crew Starts and Delays

| | | Saturday 6-May | Sunday 7-May | Monday 8-May | Tuesday 9-May | Wednesday 10-May | Thursday 11-May | Friday 12-May | Grand Total |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Allentown | crew starts | 13 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 16 | 18 | 15 | 112 |
| | crews delayed | 4 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 38 |
| Bellevue | crew starts | 35 | 40 | 36 | 44 | 42 | 39 | 42 | 278 |
| | crews delayed | 17 | 14 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 122 |
| Buffalo | crew starts | 23 | 22 | 30 | 25 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 189 |
| | crews delayed | 8 | 6 | 13 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 58 |
| Chicago | crew starts | 35 | 35 | 28 | 30 | 38 | 35 | 34 | 235 |
| | crews delayed | 17 | 14 | 8 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 93 |
| Cincinnati | crew starts | 41 | 35 | 38 | 39 | 37 | 40 | 34 | 264 |
| | crews delayed | 8 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 64 |
| Cleveland | crew starts | 16 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 12 | 19 | 18 | 117 |
| | crews delayed | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 33 |
| Conway | crew starts | 58 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 59 | 52 | 62 | 370 |
| | crews delayed | 12 | 11 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 106 |
| Detroit | crew starts | 21 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 144 |
| | crews delayed | 8 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 11 | 61 |
| Elkhart | crew starts | 43 | 39 | 33 | 30 | 37 | 40 | 42 | 264 |
| | crews delayed | 13 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 89 |
| Harrisburg | crew starts | 58 | 51 | 43 | 55 | 64 | 61 | 55 | 387 |
| | crews delayed | 20 | 16 | 15 | 28 | 32 | 18 | 18 | 147 |
| Toledo | crew starts | 67 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 51 | 59 | 65 | 386 |
| | crews delayed | 13 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 21 | 15 | 10 | 82 |

Notes:

Data source is T&E employees' "End of Trip" reporting
 A summary of all "E-O-T's" where departure time is reported as two or more hours after time crew ordered.
 Includes all trains for location, whether originating or run-through.
 A delayed crew is one delayed two hours or more after coming on duty

NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage

| | Saturday 6-May | Sunday 7-May | Monday 8-May | Tuesday 9-May | Wednesday 10-May | Thursday 11-May | Friday 12-May | average |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| availability% | 76% | 75% | 78% | 82% | 82% | 82% | 81% | 79% |

Notes:

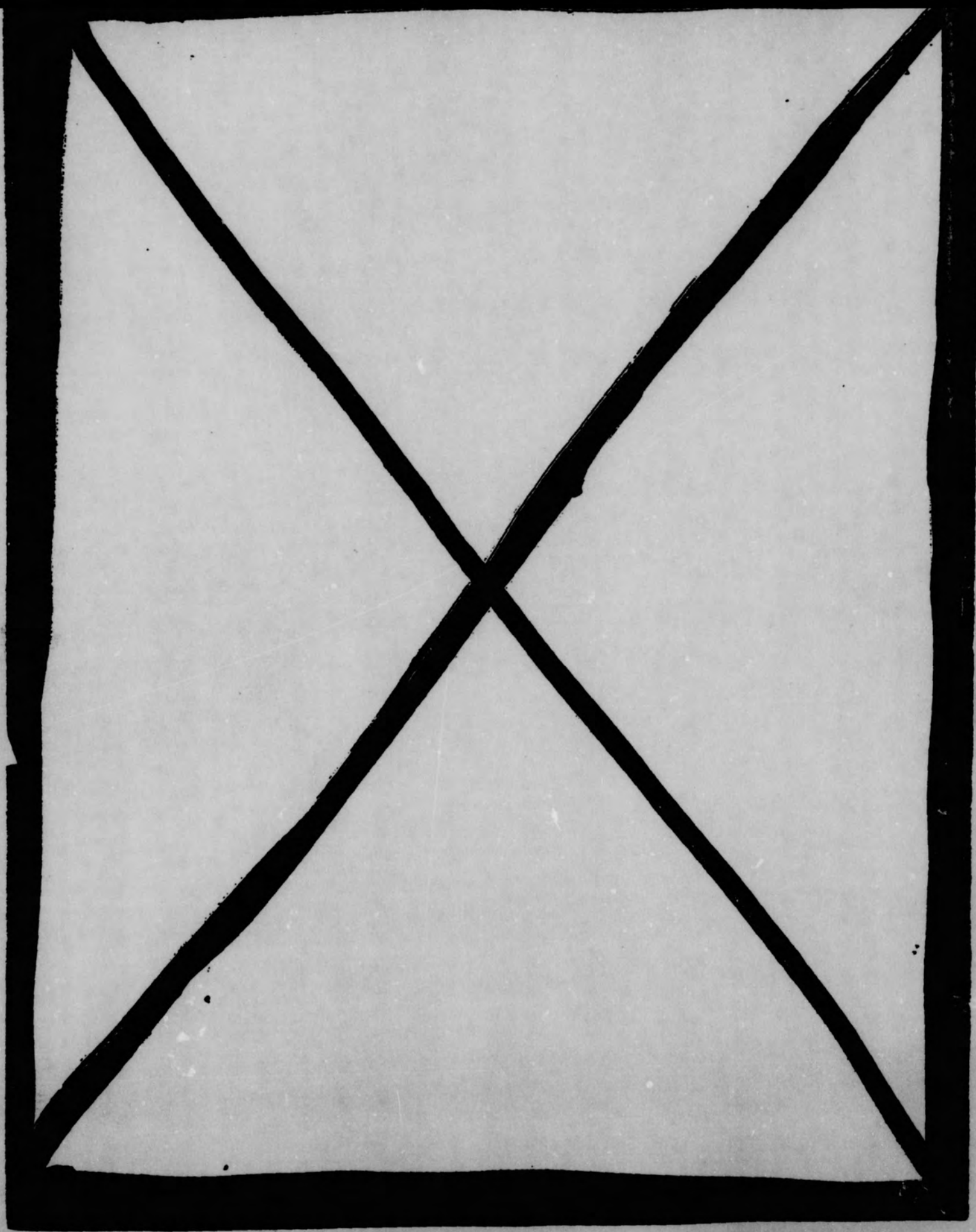
A "snapshot" of percent of Train and Engineman available at approximately 5:00 AM

NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews

| | Saturday 6-May | Sunday 7-May | Monday 8-May | Tuesday 9-May | Wednesday 10-May | Thursday 11-May | Friday 12-May | Grand Total |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| crew starts | 356 | 300 | 272 | 313 | 338 | 340 | 355 | 2274 |
| recrews | 8 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 57 |

Notes:

A summary of trains ordered by field transportation using relief crew (recrew) train symbol
 Does not include recrews/trains pulled into terminals by yard crews or road crews called and used in regular service



STB

FD-33388

5-4-00

D

198411

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

Memorandum

198411

ENTERED
Office of the Secretary


MAY 04 2000

Part of
Public Record

DATE: May 4, 2000



TO : Ellen Keys, Assistant Secretary
Section of Publications/Records
Office of the Secretary

FROM :  Mel Clemens, Director
Office of Compliance and Enforcement

SUBJECT : STB FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388 - OPERATIONAL MONITORING DATA

Attached are the original and two copies of the latest monthly reports provided to this office by CSX and Norfolk Southern as required in the above proceeding, which are to be committed to the docket for public reference. As requested, I am providing the three paper copies to Ron Douglas, two for the docket and one for Da To Da Office Solutions. If there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me or Jim Greene.

Attachments

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn
Richard Armstrong
Ron Douglas
Charles Renninger

500 Water Street (J215)
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 366-4092
FAX: (904) 359-2263

R.J. Haulter
Assistant Vice President-Integration Planning

April 28, 2000

Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
Washington, DC 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Attached to this letter are the Operational Monitoring Reports required in STB Finance Docket No. 33388.

The reports are presented in the following order:

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Labor Implementing Agreements | Page 1 |
| Labor Task Force | Page 1 |
| Construction and Other Capital Projects Table | Pages 2-3 |
| Infrastructure Maintenance and Expansion | Pages 4-5 |
| Information Technology | Pages 6-9 |
| Customer Service | Pages 10-11 |
| Training | Page 12 |

Note: Italicized information indicates a change or update from the last report. Also please note that this month we are adding a brief discussion of infrastructure maintenance and expansion that, while generally unrelated to the Conrail integration, is relevant to CSXT's ongoing efforts to maintain and enhance our service capabilities.

Please contact Bob Haulter, Assistant Vice President-Integration Planning at CSX Transportation (E-mail: Bob_Haulter@csx.com) if there are any issues that need clarification or explanation. As information, coincident with filing this report with the STB, CSXT has made this report available on our web site (www.csx.com).

Very truly yours,

Bob Haulter

cys: Peter J. Shudtz, Vice President
Law & General Counsel

Paul R. Hitchcock - J150
Senior Counsel

CSX TRANSPORTATION, INC.
STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT
As of April 28, 2000

Table of Contents

The reports are presented in the following order:

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Labor Implementing Agreements | Page 1 |
| Labor Task Force | Page 1 |
| Construction and Other Capital Projects Table | Pages 2-3 |
| Infrastructure Maintenance and Expansion | Pages 4-5 |
| Information Technology | Pages 6-9 |
| Customer Service | Pages 10-11 |
| Training..... | Page 12 |

Note: Italicized information indicates a change or update from the last report.

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of April 28, 2000

LABOR

Labor Implementing Agreements

All of the Labor Implementing Agreements have been reached. Accordingly, the requirement provided for in Paragraph 1 on page 162, of STB Decision No. 89 issued in Finance Docket No. 33388 has concluded.

Labor Management Task Force

CSXT has sent an invitation to each of its unions with which an implementing agreement has been reached and which will continue to represent employees on CSXT to participate in a labor task force similar to the one established with the United Transportation Union. CSXT has held labor task force meetings with a number of its unions. CSXT will hold additional meetings, as the need arises. CSXT also will continue its effort to have frequent communications with its unions to guarantee that problems which may still arise with respect to the implementation of the transaction receive prompt attention.

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of April 28, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Status | Expected Completion Date |
|----------|---|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1) | Greenwich, Ohio to Pine Junction, Indiana | Construct 2 nd main track with TCS on B&O including connections. | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 2) | Quaker to Greenwich, Ohio | Construction by Conrail of 2 nd main track with TCS. | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 3) | Willard, Ohio | Yard Expansion | Complete | 1Q 99 |
| 4a) | Crestline, Ohio | a) Construct or rehabilitate connection tracks with Indianapolis Line. | a) Complete | 2Q 99 |
| 4b) | Sidney, Ohio | b) Connection Track | b) Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 4c) | Marion, Ohio | c) Rehabilitate Connection Track | c) Complete | 1Q 99 |
| 5) | Carleton, Michigan | Connect track with Conrail | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 6a) | Alice, Indiana | a) Siding Extension | a) Complete | a) 3Q 98 |
| 6b) | Harwood, Indiana | b) Siding Extension | b) Complete | b) 4Q 98 |
| 7a) | Chicago, Illinois | a) Intermodal Expansions | a) Complete | a) 3Q 98 |
| 7b) | Cleveland, Ohio | b) Intermodal Expansions | b) Complete | b) 1Q 99 |
| 7c) | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | c) Intermodal Expansions | c) Underway | c) 4Q 00 |
| 7d) | Little Ferry, New Jersey | d) Intermodal Expansions | d) Complete | d) 3Q 98 |
| 8) | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | Rebuild Eastwick connection track with Conrail. | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 9) | Hobart, Indiana to Tolleston, Indiana | Restoration of connection and main track between Hobart & Tolleston. | Complete | 2Q 99 |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of April 28, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | Project | Status | Expected Completion Date |
|--|--|----------|--------------------------|
| 10) Chicago, Illinois | Chicago area-upgrade connection tracks and other improvements. | Complete | 2Q 99 |
| 11) Newell & New Castle, Pennsylvania | Upgrade capacity on the Mon. Subdivision | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 12) Albany, New York to Bergen, New Jersey | Extend 3 sidings by Conrail on River Line | Complete | 4Q 98 |
| 13) Little Ferry, New Jersey | Connection track Conrail/NYSW | Complete | 2Q 99 |
| 14) Dolton, Illinois | Connection track @ Lincoln Avenue CSX/IHB | Complete | 2Q 99 |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of April 28, 2000

Infrastructure Maintenance and Expansion Report

CSXT has completed all scheduled construction and other capital projects that we originally identified as being necessary to initially integrate the acquired Conrail lines into the CSXT network (with the exception of the Philadelphia Intermodal Expansions anticipated to be completed in the fourth quarter of 2000). Further projects to improve integration of the former Conrail lines with the CSXT system will be progressed in the future, as they are identified and appear to be needed and cost-justified. In this report, and in later reports, we will be supplementing the Construction and Other Capital Projects section with a discussion of other noteworthy activity related to the maintenance and expansion of the CSXT rail system unrelated to Conrail integration activities, as well as future Conrail integration projects as they may develop.

In April, CSXT completed two projects that will make a major improvement in our operations of double stack intermodal trains. We completed the Union City connection track in Atlanta and two tunnel clearance projects there which, taken together, will give CSXT two double stack cleared routes through Atlanta.

A barge struck the CSXT Mobile River draw bridge, knocking the through truss approach span six feet off its supporting pier. Our crews responded admirably and were able to have the bridge back in service in less than 48 hours.

CSXT continues to address capacity limitations on heavy corridors. In April, we began three siding capacity projects in Wadley, Coosa Pines, and Franklin, Alabama and one in McDaniel, Tennessee. These projects are all designed to improve capacity on the Nashville – Atlanta – Florida corridor where traffic has strained the line's capacity. The primary benefits will be seen in enhanced reliability of transit times, particularly for the intermodal trains in this corridor.

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of April 28, 2000

Infrastructure Maintenance and Expansion Report Continued

To improve reliability, we replaced some ties and rail, and cleaned and renewed drainage in both the Virginia Avenue tunnel (Washington) and the Howard Street tunnel (Baltimore).

We had eight major tie renewal teams working in April and two rail renewal teams. This was routine programmed maintenance. The noteworthy high point of this effort is a project to install 75,000 concrete crossties on the Fitzgerald subdivision in Georgia between Atlanta and Jacksonville.

Also this month, we completed Phase I of the accelerated fueling facility at Collinwood Yard (Cleveland). This state of the art operation will allow refueling of an entire locomotive consist during the time it takes to do a crew change, increasing reliability of transit times and improving locomotive utilization.

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of April 28, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Information Technology

The implementation strategy, training plans, and status of the Information Technology (IT) initiatives affecting the following Operating Areas are summarized:

- ❖ Customer Service
 - Electronic Customer Connectivity
- ❖ Operations Personnel
 - Crew Management
- ❖ Transportation
 - Car Management & Movement
 - Locomotive Management
 - Train Dispatching

| Operating Area | Implementation Strategy | Status | Training |
|---|---|---|---|
| Customer Service Electronic Customer Connectivity | <p>All inbound (e.g. bill-of-lading) and outbound (e.g. car tracing) electronic communications with existing Conrail customers are to be migrated to CSX and NS. All customers will be informed of their system migration options and have the opportunity to test the replacement electronic connections prior to a transfer of the customer communications links on Day 1.</p> <p>CSX and NS will work with all affected customers and EDI vendors to develop migration plans</p> | <p>Systems testing in process and on schedule</p> <p>A joint letter was distributed to current Conrail customers</p> <p>Existing and new Conrail Electronic Commerce customers have been contacted by CSX in separate mailings</p> <p>Electronic Commerce Certification of Conrail customers acquired by CSX is in progress.</p> <p>Planned customer conversions to CSX Electronic Commerce tools are complete.</p> <p>All EC is complete</p> | <p>All customers will be provided adequate systems documentation and a detailed description of any changes to their current Conrail-provided electronic services</p> <p>All customers targeted for conversion to CSX electronic commerce tools have received information regarding the changes.</p> <p>All customer training and customer conversions are complete.</p> |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of April 28, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| Operating Area | Implementation Strategy | Status | Training |
|---|--|---|---|
| Operations Personnel Crew Management | <p>Separation of callings desks (CSX, NS, SAC) in Dearborn, MI has been pre-negotiated and is in place. There will be a phased roll-out of eight calling desks to TECS – the CSX Crew Calling System. The first desk will be rolled out 50 days after Day 1.</p> <p>T&E Crews will continue to submit paper time sheets to Dearborn, MI until the TECS desk roll-out is completed. Paperless payroll implementation will take place 2 weeks after each TECS desk implementation. The entire roll-out will take approximately seven months.</p> | <p>Systems development in process and on schedule.</p> <p>The TECS desk roll-out is still on schedule.</p> <p>All desks have been cut over to TECS.</p> <p>Paperless payroll training was completed Dec. 10, 1999</p> <p>Crew Callers have been moved from Dearborn to Jacksonville – Crew Management is complete.</p> | <p>CSX Payroll officers will train T&E employees on the CSX Payroll system immediately following the implementation of TECS. Local Chairman will participate in the training. Training documents have been prepared and presented to Conrail personnel.</p> <p>Training sessions have been completed.</p> |
| Transportation Car Management and Movement | <p>Field personnel will continue using Conrail application systems supporting yard inventory, train consisting and work orders after Day 1.</p> <p>Disposition and management of empty cars will occur in Jacksonville using CSX systems after Day 1 to ensure coordinated system wide transportation operations.</p> <p>Customers on the acquired territory will continue to order empty cars and obtain information on order status as they do today.</p> <p>CSX systems will be rolled-out to the acquired Conrail territory in 4 phases after Day 1.</p> | <p>Systems development in process and on schedule.</p> <p>Toledo Stanley Yard was cut-over to CSX systems July 27th.</p> <p>Chunk 1 Field Rollout including Indianapolis was successfully cut-over on Oct 11.</p> <p>Chunk 2 including Cleveland, Collinwood and Columbus, Ohio was successfully cut-over on January 10.</p> <p>Chunk 3 including Buffalo & Syracuse was successfully cut-over on March 13, 2000.</p> <p>The final field rollout chunk is scheduled for May 8, 2000.</p> | <p>Training of affected field location and Customer Service personnel to begin 30 days prior to each field roll-out phase.</p> <p>Training for next Field Roll-out began 03/27</p> |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of April 28, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| Operating Area | Implementation Strategy | Status | Training |
|---|---|--|---|
| Transportation Locomotive Management | <p>CSX Locomotive Management System (LMS) will be used to manage locomotives in CSX acquired territory beginning on Day 1. This will occur from the Operations Center in Philadelphia, PA for approximately 180 days after Day 1. The management team in Philadelphia will consist of two locomotive managers and one senior Locomotive manager. Dual entry of locomotive assignments will be made to the Conrail Locomotive Distribution System (LDS). Shutdown of Conrail LDS will accompany field roll-out and will be dependent upon other Conrail Systems (TRIMS & TMS) no longer relying on assignments being passed from Conrail LDS.</p> <p>Within 180 days after Day 1, locomotive management for the acquired Conrail territory will be relocated to the Kenneth Dufford Center in Jacksonville. Two CSX Locomotive Managers will manage the acquired territory at that time.</p> | <p>Implementation was completed June 1st.</p> <p>Dual entry into Conrail LDS was discontinued June 15th.</p> <p>The locomotive management of the acquired territory was transitioned to the Kenneth Dufford Center in Jacksonville, FL on July 12, 1999.</p> <p>Locomotive Management is Complete.</p> | <p>Locomotive managers for the acquired Conrail territory have been trained on the CSX Locomotive Management System (LMS). Locomotive Management has conducted training that included cross training of CSX and Conrail cultures.</p> |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of April 28, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| Operating Area | Implementation Strategy | Status | Training |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Transportation Train Dispatching | <p>Train dispatchers will continue to use current Conrail systems. Phase 1 geographic realignments will separate dispatchers into CSX, NS & SAC entities within current division offices. Phase 1 will complete 90-120 days after Day 1.</p> <p>Phase 2 division realignment will move dispatchers to acquiring road's division. CSX Cleveland East dispatcher in Dearborn, MI will move to CSX headquarters in Indianapolis, IN. CSX Chesapeake & Riverline dispatchers in Mt. Laurel, NJ will move to CSX headquarters in Albany, NY. Phase 2 will complete 90-120 days after an implementing agreement has been reached.</p> <p>Phase 2 moves are contingent upon Phase 1 realignment completion for territory being transferred. Also contingent upon an implementing agreement being in place with the ATDD.</p> | <p>Systems development has been completed and implementation is proceeding on schedule.</p> <p>Phase 1 realignments :</p> <p>Albany, Indianapolis & Philadelphia complete.</p> <p>Dearborn Division started.</p> <p>Dearborn will be complete Mid-August 1999.</p> <p>Phase 2 realignments:</p> <p>Two dispatcher desks moved from Indianapolis to Dearborn on 7/27/99.</p> <p>Phase 2 projected to be completed with CSAO dispatcher move from Dearborn to Mt. Laurel on 8/10/99.</p> <p>All phases of the Train Dispatcher Realignment Project have been completed. Implementing agreements are now in place.</p> <p>Train Dispatching is complete.</p> | <p>Dispatchers will be trained on their new territory using the current processes in place at Conrail.</p> |

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of March 31, 2000

Customer Service Progress Report

The following report outlines our progress toward the twin goals of 1) Achieving and maintaining customer confidence in the transaction, and 2) Insuring the integration of the acquired territories and personnel into the Customer Service Centers in Jacksonville and Pittsburgh, PA.

The Transition Process

We are now planning for the fourth regional area to be cut over to CSX systems on May 8, 2000. This segment lies east of Syracuse and down through the New England area. "Lessons learned" from the first three implementations are being incorporated into the new workplan.

Personnel

We plan to duplicate the training and mentoring procedures used in the first three implementations when we transition the *New York, New Jersey and Massachusetts areas to CSX systems*. Minor adjustments will be made to the actual training and implementation procedures as we carry over what we learned from the previous cut overs. Classroom training in Pittsburgh has begun, with completion planned to immediately precede the actual cut over. As before, Contract Specialists, Command Center, and Technology Personnel will be on hand to *effect the transition*. In addition, mentors will be placed in the critical field locations to assist yardmasters and crews as needed.

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of April 28, 2000

Customer Service Progress Report Continued

Customer Familiarization

The customer familiarization processes used previously will also be duplicated. Tariffs have been published and distributed for supplemental billing purposes, and procedures put in place to convert the records for the first 7 days of May from the Conrail to the CSX demurrage system, so the customers will see only one bill for the month. All customers have been notified of impending changes.

The standard brochure has been personalized for each of these customers by the Electronic Commerce Customer Integration Center to explain our EC offerings and initiatives, with special telephone numbers and other vital data attached. The special brochures include such items as car ordering procedures, rate changes, and bill of lading submission procedures.

Customer communication will continue to include news releases, blast faxes, mailings, and regular interaction with our Electronic Commerce personnel.

STB OPERATIONAL MONITORING REPORT

As of March 31, 2000

STB Status Submission Report on Training

Clerical Employees

Field rollout training is complete for the Albany area. One-on-one sessions for South Kearney and Framingham are scheduled for the week of April 24. Additionally, we will travel back to Strongsville to train several CR employees affected by job reassignments.

Train & Engine Service Employees

Field rollout (FRO) training designed for train service employees to learn how to use and complete CSX Train Documentation is scheduled to be completed in New York State, New Jersey and Massachusetts on May 7, 2000. This will complete the T&E field rollout training on the acquired territories of the former CR System. Cutover will occur on Monday, May 8, 2000. Coaches will be on site at each T&E on duty/off duty location to provide support to train crews completing work orders and using CSX Train Documents until May 19, 2000.

Field Transportation Supervisors

Field Rollout training for the New York State area began on March 27th. Training for this area is taking place at three different locations; Selkirk, West Springfield, and South Kearny. The field rollout training consists of applications related to train movement, both in terminals/yards and on the line-of-road. To date, 34 Yardmasters and 8 Officers have completed training.

Customer Service

Customer service representative field rollout training is progressing on schedule. Classes will be complete on May 5 with rollout to occur May 8, 2000. Simulations are scheduled for the two weeks prior to rollout. Electronic Train Closeout reporting is on schedule to be included in this final piece of the Conrail geography. Traveling specialists will be trained to provide floor support of this new process.

Maquiling B. Parkerson
Attorney

(757) 533-4939
fax (757) 533-4872
E-mail: maqui.parkerson@nscorp.com

May [3], 2000

Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens,

Enclosed is Norfolk Southern's Monitoring Report dated April 30, 2000.
Please let me know if you need any additional information.

Sincerely,

Enclosure

Norfolk Southern Corporation

STB Operational Monitoring Report

As of April 30, 2000

| Reporting Requirement | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Item 1. Labor Implementing Agreements | 2 |
| Item 2. Construction and Other Capital Projects | 3 |
| Item 3. Information Technology | 9 |
| Item 4. Customer Service..... | 11 |
| Item 5. Power and Rolling Stock | * |
| Item 6. Car Management, Crew Management and Dispatching..... | 8 |
| Item 7. Shared Assets Areas | * |
| Item 8. Monongahela Coal Area..... | 3 |
| Item 9. Cleveland Operations | 3 |
| Item 10. Chicago Gateway Operations | * |
| Item 11. Yards and Terminals | * |
| Item 12. On Time Performance..... | * |
| Item 13. The Conrail Transaction Council..... | * |
| Item 14. Labor Task Forces..... | 2 |

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous report.

* To be disclosed under a different cover or in a later report.

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of April 30, 2000

LABOR

Labor Implementing Agreements

All of the Labor Implementing Agreements have been reached, concluding our reporting requirement, as provided in Paragraphs 1 and 14, on pages 162 and 165, respectively, of STB Decision No. 89 issued in Finance Docket No. 33388.

Labor-Management Task Forces

All implementing agreements became effective on June 1, 1999. A continuing dialogue has taken place between labor and NS management on a daily or as-needed basis concerning implementation and safety issues. Labor organization cooperation has been a key element in assuring the safe implementation of the Conrail transaction. This interaction will continue as the parties work through issues of mutual concern.

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous report.

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of April 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|------------------------|----|--|--------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Alexandria | IN | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Allentown - Reading | PA | Traffic Control System | Signal | Design | In progress |
| | PA | Estimated Completion Date: 4Q01 | | Const | |
| Angola | NY | Upgrade existing siding, construct new siding Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Ashtabula | OH | Construct connection track Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | Complete |
| Attica | IN | Extend siding 4, 580 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Boundbrook | NJ | Extend siding 15,000 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design | Project being defined. |
| | | | | Grading | |
| | | | | Const | |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | |
| Bristol | VA | Extend siding 14,255 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Bucyrus | OH | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land | | Complete |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Buffalo - Cleveland | NY | Traffic control system and remove pole line. | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | OH | Estimated Completion Date: Complete | | Const | Complete |
| Buffalo | NY | Rehabilitate tracks in sub-leased BPRR yard Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Const | Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report

As of April 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|-------------|----|---|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Buffalo | NY | Construct connection to BPRR yard Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Buffalo | NY | Reconstruct portion of Bison Yard Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Butler | IN | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design | Project being defined. |
| | | | | Grading | |
| | | | | Const | |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | |
| Chicago | IL | Expand and improve 47th St Yard Intermodal Terminal Estimated Completion Date: 3Q00 | Track | Design | In progress |
| | | | | Grade/Pave | In progress |
| Cloggsville | OH | Track Rehabilitation Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| Cloggsville | OH | Construct second main Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | In progress |
| | | | | Const | In progress |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | In progress |
| | | | | Design Const | Complete In progress |
| Columbus | OH | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Crockett | VA | Construct 9,100 foot new siding Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land | | Complete |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | Complete |
| | | | | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Croxtton | NJ | Expand and improve intermodal terminal Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grade/Pave | Complete |
| E-Rail | NJ | Expand and improve intermodal terminal Estimated Completion Date: 2Q01 | Track | Design Grade/Pave | In progress |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report
As of April 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | PA | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|---------------------------------|----|--|--------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Erie | PA | Erie Track Realign Project Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Track | Design | In progress |
| | | | Signal | Grading Const Design Const | Complete |
| Flemington | NJ | Construct 12,500 foot siding Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design | Project being defined. |
| | | | Signal | Grading Const Design Const | |
| Hadley Jct (Ft Wayne) | IN | Double tracking Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design | Project being defined. |
| | | | Signal | Grading Const Design Const | |
| Hagerstown Sec (Greencastle) | PA | Construct siding Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Grading Const Design Const | Complete Complete Complete Complete |
| Hagerstown Sec | PA | Traffic Control Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Signal | Design Const | In progress |
| Harrisburg | PA | Construct double track Estimated Completion Date: 2Q00 | Land | | In progress |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Grading Const Design Const | Complete In progress |
| Harrisburg (Rutherford) | PA | Construct intermodal terminal Estimated Completion Date: 3Q00 | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grade/Pave | In progress |
| Harrisburg - Reading | PA | Traffic Control System and remove pole line Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | PA | | | Const | In progress |
| KD Tower - Cumberland Falls | KY | Extending double track 40,120 feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | KY | | | Grading Const | Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Knoxville - Chattanooga | TN | Double Stack Clearances Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | TN | | | Const | Complete |
| Marshfield | IN | Upgrade and extend siding 7,908 feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | Land | | Complete |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading Const | Complete Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report
As of April 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|------------------------|----|--|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Oak Harbor | OH | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land Track | Design Grading Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| Pattensburg | NJ | Clearance-9 Bridges Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Bridge | Design Const | Complete |
| Pattensburg | NJ | Siding Extensions Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grading Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| Pattensburg | NJ | Tunnel Clearance Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Bridge | Design Const | Complete |
| Philadelphia | PA | Construct crossover - Zoo Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design Grading Const | Project being defined. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | |
| Piney Flats | TN | Extend siding 6,610 feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land Track | Design Grading Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| Port Reading | NJ | Chemical Coast Clearance Projects Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| Rader | TN | Extend siding 5,189 feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Land Track | Design Grading Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| Reading - Philadelphia | PA | Traffic Control System and remove pole line Estimated Completion Date: 4Q01 | Signal | Design Const | Complete |
| Riverton Jct - Roanoke | VA | Clearance projects Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Bridge | Design Const | Complete |
| Sandusky (Bellevue) | OH | Construct Triple Crown Terminal Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design Grade/Pave | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |
| | | | Building | Const | Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report
As of April 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|----------------------|----|--|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Sandusky-Columbus | OH | Double Track: S 13.60 - S 26.00 Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Sandusky-Columbus | OH | Double Track: S 78.10 - S 88.40 Estimated Completion Date: 4Q00 | Land | | In progress |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | |
| | | | | Const | |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | In progress |
| Sandusky-Columbus | OH | Double Track: S 88.20 - S 95.60 Estimated Completion Date: 2Q00 | Land | | In progress |
| | | | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | In progress |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Sidney | IL | Construct track connection Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Sido | MO | Double tracking 36,458 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Bridge | Design | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Const | Complete |
| | | | | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Sloan | IL | Extend siding 5,027 track feet Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Southern Tier | NY | Southern Tier Rehabilitation Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Const | Project being defined. |
| | | | Bridge | Design Const | In progress |
| St. Louis (Mitchell) | MO | Expand Mitchell Triple Crown Terminal Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Grade/Pave | Complete |
| | | | | Design Const | Complete Complete |
| Toledo | OH | Intermodal Terminal Estimated Completion Date: Undetermined | Track | Design Grade/Pave | Project being defined. |
| Tolono | IL | Track Connection Estimated Completion Date: 2Q00 | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design Const | Complete In progress |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report
As of April 30, 2000

CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS

| Location | | Project | Dept | Phase | Status |
|------------|----|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| Vermillion | OH | Track Connection | Land | | Complete |
| | | Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Track | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Grading | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | Signal | Design | Complete |
| Wabash | IN | Construct connection track | Track | Const | Complete |
| | | Estimated Completion Date: Complete | Signal | Design | Complete |
| | | | | Const | Complete |
| | | | | | Complete |

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous report. If status of project phase is blank, work on that part of the project has not yet begun.

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report
As of April 30, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Systems and Personnel Training

| Operating Area | Project | Status |
|--|--|---|
| TRANSPORTATION | | |
| Car Management and Movement | Systems – Multiple projects | Implementation Complete. Continue to monitor functionality of systems and make program adjustments where necessary. |
| Includes Thoroughbred Yard Enterprise System (TYES) and Central Yard Operations (CYO) System | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials for TYES and CYO | Complete |
| | Trainer orientation | Complete |
| | TYES training at Conrail locations | Complete |
| Train Dispatching | Systems | Implementation Complete. Continue to monitor functionality of systems and make program adjustments where necessary. |
| | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare computer-based training materials for Norfolk Southern Train Information System (TIS) and Train System Accident Reporting System (TSAR). | Complete |
| | Train Conrail employees at Dearborn, Pittsburgh, and Mt. Laurel | Complete |
| | | |
| Locomotive Management | Systems | Implementation Complete. |
| | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials; conduct pilot sessions | Complete |
| | Trainer orientation | Complete |
| | Train employees at 8 Conrail locations | Complete |

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report
As of April 30, 2000

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| Operating Area | Project | Status |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
| OPERATIONS PERSONNEL | | |
| Crew Management | Systems | Implementation Complete. Continue to monitor functionality of systems and make program adjustments where necessary. |
| | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials | Complete |
| | Train Conrail employees | Complete |
| Train and Engine (T&E) Payroll | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials; conduct pilot sessions | Complete |
| | Train T&E crews | Complete |
| Non-Train and Engine Payroll | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials; conduct pilot sessions | Complete |
| | Trainer orientation | Complete |
| | Train Conrail employees | Complete |
| CUSTOMER SERVICE | | |
| Electronic Customer Connectivity | Systems | Complete |
| | Personnel Training | |
| | Testing new systems | Complete |
| | Customer Coordination | |
| | Information to be distributed to customers | Complete |
| National Customer Service Center | Personnel Training | |
| | Prepare training materials | Complete |
| | Train employees in Pittsburgh and Atlanta | Complete |

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous report.

Note: The Board has asked NS to report on any IT efforts relative to the Southern Tier and the Buffalo area. Although there are no initiatives tailored to a specific area, NS is putting particular emphasis on IT issues systemwide and continues to address them with the rollout of the Thoroughbred Yard Enterprise System and the Train Information System, continued monitoring and refining of the NS data system's interaction with the Shared Assets Area systems, and daily monitoring of information quality. These efforts will improve service throughout the NS network, including of course the Southern Tier and the Buffalo area.

Surface Transportation Board Operational Monitoring Report
As of April 30, 2000

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Transition Process

Transition team members for NS in Philadelphia working in Customer Service were released at the end of February. Call volumes have leveled off as general service levels improve and remain at the approximate levels originally projected. The phone trace system, which is an automated feature of our toll-free line that allows a customer to trace the location of its cars by keying in car numbers on the telephone key pad, continues to work as expected.

Personnel

The implementation of the Thoroughbred Yard Enterprise System in the former Conrail areas has been completed, including the training of field personnel. All supervisory positions have been filled for Data Quality, the Agency Operations Center and Customer Service.

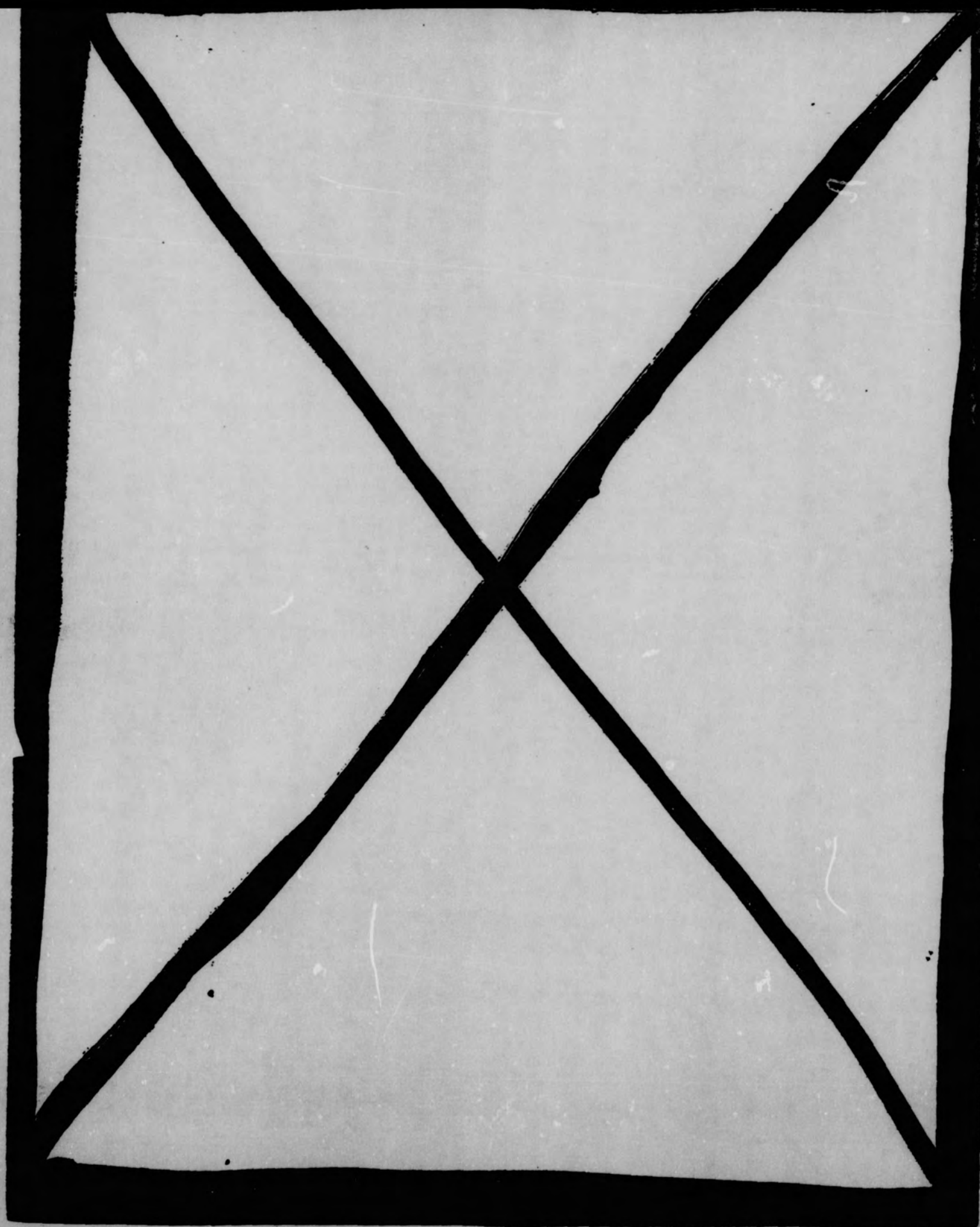
Customer Awareness

NS continues to host customer meetings to evaluate and provide feedback on the Company's planning processes and strategies. NS continues to make numerous meetings and presentations in order to keep our customers informed.

The Customer Resource Guide, distributed to our customers, provides customers with all resources and information necessary for doing business with the new NS.

The Help Desk Directory, also distributed to our customers, lists key phone numbers that connect users to areas that may assist them in answering questions about NS. It is available in three formats: a pocket guide for employees, a list for customers, and an expanded version available for downloading from the Internet.

Note: Bold print indicates changes from previous reports.



STB

FD-33388

1-27-00

D

~~196572~~

203 8/4

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

Memorandum

196572

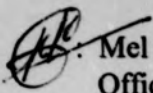


RECEIVED
Office of the Secretary

DATE: January 27, 2000

JAN 27 2000

TO : Ellen Keys, Assistant Secretary
Section of Publications/Records
Office of the Secretary

FROM  : Mel Clemens, Director
Office of Compliance and Enforcement

D

SUBJECT : STB FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388 - OPERATIONAL MONITORING DATA

Attached are the original and two copies of the public data files provided to this office by CSX and Norfolk Southern as required in the above proceeding, which are to be committed to the docket for public reference. As requested, I am providing the three paper copies to Ron Douglas, two for the docket and one for DC News. If there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me or Jim Greene.

Attachments

cc: Chairman Morgan
Vice Chairman Burkes
Commissioner Clyburn
Richard Armstrong
Ron Douglas
Charles Renninger



500 Water Street (J407)
Jacksonville, FL 32202
Phone (904) 366-4684
Fax (904) 359-1571

Danford L. Price
Assistant Vice President -
Service Measurements

January 26, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
The Mercury Building
1925 K Street, NW, Suite 780
Washington, DC 20423

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Enclosed with this transmittal letter are CSX Transportation's operational monitoring reports to the Board for the week ending Friday, January 21st. For this reporting week, strong winter weather conditions moved across a majority of the network, delaying trains and crews from normal operations. CSX engineering crews in the northeast preceded most trains to ensure safe operating conditions due to broken rails and high snow accumulations. This has resulted in a slight increase in terminal dwell and a decrease in train velocity. The weather activities are continuing into this week.

Average daily total cars on line and terminal dwell hours were essentially flat when compared to the prior week. Overall train velocity declined from 19.4 to 18.6 miles-per-hour.

In examining the data CSXT provides the STB, Conrail Transaction Council, and the AAR, we would offer the following observations and interpretations:

Chicago Gateway Operations

During this reporting week, the on-time-to-two-hours-late measure of deliveries to western carriers through Chicago moved unfavorable by 22 percentage points. Traffic conditions remain moderate within the Chicago area. Some delays were caused by extreme weather conditions enroute to the gateway.

Yards and Terminals

Car volumes and dwell hours continue to remain steady since the holidays. Cleveland, Buffalo, Selkirk, and Boston have experienced seasonal weather conditions this week. Buffalo had a decrease in dwell and Selkirk had a slight increase. CSX continues to work through the extreme weather conditions evident in the northeast area of the network. Although availability of crews and power remained high, operations in some locations were hampered by the extreme weather conditions.

CSXT continues to have moderate volumes over the system, particularly on the Northern Region Lines, but most yards and terminal areas are well within operational control limits. This week, seven of the fourteen terminals showed an improvement in terminal dwell.

CSXT continues to make good progress in our cooperative efforts with other carriers in the Buffalo Terminal to improve the regularity of interchange pickup and delivery at Frontier Yard. Both the number of cars handled and the dwell numbers at Buffalo (Frontier) decreased slightly from the previous week.

In Toledo, dwell hours were mixed at Stanley and Walbridge yards. Stanley improved about 1% and Walbridge moved unfavorable 6.5%, from the previous reporting week. At Willard, OH, dwell hours increased 6% from the previous reporting week on reduced car volumes.

Corridor Performance

In this reporting week, one of the six corridors improved performance when compared to the previous week in the on-time-to-two-hours-late category, and the overall on-time-to-two-hours-late category moved unfavorably, decreasing eight percentage points. The percent of trains in the greater-than-six-hours-late category increased five percentage points. The best performance during the reported week was the Chicago to Northeast corridor. Second-best performance was New Orleans to Carolinas corridor.

Shared Areas

The daily average of cars on hand decreased (10.3%) at the three shared area locations. All volumes remain within expected norms. Overall terminal dwell time increased from 38.0 hours to 40.9 hours. Reported road train delay hours for crews and power increased from the prior week. Six originating trains were delayed due to late arrivals from either CSX or NS. Some of the power and crew delays were due to the weather conditions in the Northeast.

Additional Measurements

Train Delay Metric: For 755 train starts, Train Delay totaled 437 hours for Power and 199 hours for Crew.

Train Crew Delay Metric: The percent of crews not departing within two hours of the on-duty time averaged 30.5% for the week, an increase of 2% from the prior week.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage: Crew Availability Percentage averaged 85%, up 1% from the prior week.

Daily Number of Recrews Required: Of 1912 crew starts, 151 (8%) were recrews, an increase of 2% from the prior week.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay Metric: SAA Train Delays averaged two trains for South Jersey and three trains for Detroit and North Jersey.

Locomotives: Gross Locomotives = 3986, Average Available = 3624, and Out-of-Service Ratio = 5.9%.

Cars Offered in Interchange: averaged 9 cars daily, of which none were allocated to Norfolk Southern.

Blocked Sidings or Multiple Main Lines: totaled 18 for the week, up from a total of 9 reported the prior week

On-time performance, passenger trains through Brunswick, MD: 90% for 10 AMTRAK trains (Pittsburgh – Washington), and 83% for 80 MARC trains (West Virginia – Washington). Snow and ice contributed to some of the delays in the Washington area.

Buffalo Customer Service (Hot-Line): the customer service center received two hot-line calls, seeking assistance in tracing cars. The requests were resolved.

This week the mild winter came to an end, with heavy snow and ice affecting a large portion of the railroad. The majority of the problem areas stretch along the eastern coast into New England. CSXT is continuing to monitor the network to provide continuity of service.

Sincerely,

Danford L. Price
Assistant Vice President
Service Measurements

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 01/21/00

Yard Performance

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 01/17/00 | 01/18/00 | 01/19/00 | 01/20/00 | 01/21/00 |
| Oak Island, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 392 | 718 | 677 | 668 | 598 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 389 | 661 | 505 | 544 | 589 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 781 | 1379 | 1182 | 1212 | 1187 |
| | Cars Handled | 445 | 394 | 347 | 338 | 299 |
| | Dwell Hours | 49.0 | 47.1 | 48.9 | 47.8 | 33.6 |
| Pavonia, NJ | Fluid Capacity | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 221 | 317 | 290 | 348 | 331 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 269 | 345 | 362 | 443 | 425 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 490 | 662 | 652 | 791 | 756 |
| | Cars Handled | 407 | 305 | 304 | 378 | 381 |
| | Dwell Hours | 55.2 | 40.2 | 42.5 | 50.1 | 37.7 |
| North Yard, MI | Fluid Capacity | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| | Cars On Hand - Loaded | 185 | 231 | 220 | 232 | 239 |
| | Cars On Hand - Empty | 98 | 271 | 158 | 159 | 167 |
| | Cars On Hand - Total | 283 | 502 | 378 | 391 | 406 |
| | Cars Handled | 164 | 310 | 153 | 206 | 117 |
| | Dwell Hours | 21.4 | 26.3 | 20.3 | 18.9 | 23.0 |

CSX Comments: Daily average on hand cars decreased at all three locations. Overall terminal dwell time increased from 38.0 hours to 40.9 hours. Outbound local traffic held for prospective loading, plus road trains held late in the week attributed to the increased terminal dwell at Pavonia.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 01/21/00

Train Originations

(Composite of NS/CSX Traffic)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Location | Measure | 01/17/00 | 01/18/00 | 01/19/00 | 01/20/00 | 01/21/00 |
| North Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 8 | 15 | 18 | 13 | 7 |
| | % Ontime | 38% | 53% | 50% | 62% | 29% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 25% | 27% | 22% | 15% | 43% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 25% | 7% | 11% | 8% | 29% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 13% | 0% | 11% | 8% | 0% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 0% | 13% | 6% | 8% | 0% |
| South Jersey SAA | Number of Originations | 7 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 3 |
| | % Ontime | 0% | 17% | 22% | 57% | 33% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 29% | 33% | 11% | 0% | 0% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 14% | 33% | 11% | 14% | 33% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 43% | 17% | 22% | 14% | 0% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 14% | 0% | 33% | 14% | 33% |
| Detroit SAA | Number of Originations | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | % Ontime | 40% | 33% | 75% | 25% | 0% |
| | % Late 0-2 Hours | 20% | 33% | 0% | 25% | 0% |
| | % Late 2-4 Hours | 20% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | % Late 4-6 Hours | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | % Late GT 6 Hours | 20% | 33% | 25% | 50% | 0% |

CSX Comments: Road train delay hours for both crew and power increased this week. Crew availability delayed 23 trains with a 44% increase in delay hours over last week. Power delay hours increased 52% over last week delaying 24 trains. Six originating trains were delayed due to late arrivals from CSXT and NS.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 01/21/00

CSXT Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

(Snapshot at Midnight for Day Measured)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|--------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Railroad Offered To | 01/17/00 | 01/18/00 | 01/19/00 | 01/20/00 | 01/21/00 | Average |
| Cars Offered | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | All Other | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| | Total | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |

Measures all cars in offered interchange status on acquired Conrail territory only. Volumes are listed by cars offered to NS (Norfolk Southern) and All Other Railroads.

CSXT Blocked Sidings or Multiple Main Lines

(Snapshot at 14:30 for Day Measured)

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Track Type | 01/17/00 | 01/18/00 | 01/19/00 | 01/20/00 | 01/21/00 | Total |
| Blocked | Sidings | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 11 |
| | Multiple Main Lines | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| | Total | 6 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 18 |

Measures blocked sidings or multiple main lines with or without crews for other than normal operating purposes on Conrail acquired territory only.

CSXT On Time Passenger Train Performance

"Brunswick Line"

Between West Virginia/Washington, DC

| | | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Service | Measure | 01/17/00 | 01/18/00 | 01/19/00 | 01/20/00 | 01/21/00 | Average |
| AMTK | Trains | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| | % On Time | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 50% | 90% |
| MARC | Trains | 8 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 80 |
| | % On Time | 100% | 94% | 100% | 67% | 61% | 83% |

AMTK measured according to contract with CSXT.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 01/21/00

CSXT Train Crew Delay

| | Causes of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Terminal | Trains / Hours | 01/15/00 | 01/16/00 | 01/17/00 | 01/18/00 | 01/19/00 | 01/20/00 | 01/21/00 | Total |
| Baltimore | Train Crew Starts | 41 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 22 | 16 | 144 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 9 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 61 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 22% | 64% | 32% | 47% | 40% | 50% | 75% | 42% |
| Buffalo | Train Crew Starts | 41 | 41 | 30 | 42 | 44 | 39 | 43 | 280 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 10 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 14 | 67 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 24% | 17% | 47% | 24% | 18% | 10% | 33% | 24% |
| Chicago | Train Crew Starts | 31 | 27 | 24 | 27 | 29 | 22 | 19 | 179 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 10 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 11 | 70 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 32% | 37% | 54% | 26% | 41% | 32% | 58% | 39% |
| Cincinnati | Train Crew Starts | 37 | 36 | 40 | 30 | 36 | 33 | 31 | 243 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 5 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 38 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 14% | 19% | 8% | 13% | 8% | 18% | 32% | 16% |
| Cleveland | Train Crew Starts | 24 | 23 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 24 | 165 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 11 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 71 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 46% | 30% | 50% | 40% | 52% | 42% | 42% | 43% |
| Cumberland | Train Crew Starts | 36 | 32 | 26 | 34 | 32 | 34 | 26 | 220 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 5 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 42 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 14% | 16% | 27% | 3% | 19% | 29% | 31% | 19% |
| Detroit | Train Crew Starts | 7 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 43 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 0% | 17% | 0% | 0% | 29% | 14% | 40% | 14% |
| Philadelphia | Train Crew Starts | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 51 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 12 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 33% | 0% | 29% | 22% | 5% | 30% | 40% | 24% |
| Selkirk | Train Crew Starts | 38 | 24 | 28 | 31 | 39 | 36 | 40 | 236 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 18 | 10 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 26 | 117 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 47% | 42% | 61% | 52% | 14% | 39% | 65% | 50% |
| Toledo | Train Crew Starts | 29 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 26 | 21 | 28 | 166 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 7 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 52 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 24% | 61% | 33% | 0% | 10% | 48% | 32% | 31% |
| Willard | Train Crew Starts | 42 | 28 | 34 | 40 | 34 | 44 | 40 | 262 |
| | Crews Delayed +2 Hours | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 15 | 14 | 88 |
| | % Delayed +2 Hours | 31% | 46% | 41% | 30% | 21% | 34% | 35% | 34% |

Daily number of train crew starts from selected yards or terminals and the number of those originating train crews that were delayed in those yards or terminals for two hours or more after going on-duty. The percentage of those delayed starts.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 01/21/00

CSXT Train Delay - Northern Region Lines

| | Cause of Delay | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Trains / Hours | 01/15/00 | 01/16/00 | 01/17/00 | 01/18/00 | 01/19/00 | 01/20/00 | 01/21/00 | Total |
| Train Delay | Originating Train Starts | 101 | 120 | 104 | 100 | 126 | 101 | 103 | 755 |
| | Delayed Hours - Power | 50 | 25 | 26 | 58 | 90 | 87 | 101 | 437 |
| | Delayed Hours - Crews | 20 | 86 | 16 | 8 | 5 | 25 | 39 | 199 |

Daily number of originating train starts on the Northern Region and the hours delayed due to lack of power and crew of those originating train crews. The delayed train starts will be broken down between power and crew delayed hours.

Daily Crew Availability Percentage - Northern Region Lines

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Crew Availability | 01/15/00 | 01/16/00 | 01/17/00 | 01/18/00 | 01/19/00 | 01/20/00 | 01/21/00 | Average |
| Crew Availability | % Available | 83% | 83% | 84% | 84% | 86% | 87% | 85% | 85% |

Daily percentage of CSXT road train crews that are available for work on the Northern Region Lines.

Daily Number of Train Crew Starts and Recrews Required

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Weekly |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Measure | Crew/Recrews | 01/15/00 | 01/16/00 | 01/17/00 | 01/18/00 | 01/19/00 | 01/20/00 | 01/21/00 | Total |
| Crews/Recrews | Train Crew Starts | 281 | 254 | 240 | 291 | 292 | 277 | 277 | 1912 |
| | Recrews | 24 | 11 | 20 | 28 | 21 | 16 | 31 | 151 |
| | % Recrewed | 9% | 4% | 8% | 10% | 7% | 6% | 11% | 8% |

Daily number of CSXT road train crew starts, the number of recrews and percentage of recrews for the Northern Region Lines.

Surface Transportation Board

Performance Measures

For the week ending: 01/21/00

CSXT Locomotive Fleet Condition

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Locomotives | 01/15/00 | 01/16/00 | 01/17/00 | 01/18/00 | 01/19/00 | 01/20/00 | 01/21/00 | Average |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Locomotives | Gross Fleet Size | 4001 | 4010 | 4001 | 3980 | 3979 | 3965 | 3968 | 3986 |
| | Avg. Number Available | 3633 | 3648 | 3638 | 3623 | 3607 | 3580 | 3639 | 3624 |
| | OOS Ratio | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.9 |

The measure for Gross Fleet will consist of CSX owned, leased, and foreign locomotives on-line. The Average Number Available will be the number of net fleet available to move traffic. The Out-of-Service Ratio (OOS) is the ratio of CSXT owned locomotives not available.

Shared Asset Areas Train Delay

| | | Saturday | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Daily |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Measure | Shared Area | 01/15/00 | 01/16/00 | 01/17/00 | 01/18/00 | 01/19/00 | 01/20/00 | 01/21/00 | Average |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Train Delay | Philadelphia/South Jersey | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | North Jersey | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | Detroit | 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification. The measure will be a composite of CSX and NS trains.

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

(757) 629-2657
(757) 533-4872
E-mail gaaspato@nscorp.com

January 26, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

Dear Mr. Clemens:

Pursuant to Decision No. 89 issued in STB Finance Docket No. 33388, for the week ending January 21, 2000, enclosed are schedules reporting Train Origination Performance, Yard Performance, and Trains Held in the Shared Assets Areas. Also enclosed is a schedule showing a daily snapshot of NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted, NS Blocked Sidings and Multiple Main Lines, and our Locomotive Fleet Statistics. This schedule also includes NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays that are not limited to a snapshot period.

Another schedule incorporated into this transmittal shows NS Crew Starts and Delays, NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage, and NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews. Also included is the bi-weekly Buffalo update.

Additionally, this transmittal includes confidential reports containing performance statistics for NS's Chicago Gateway Interchange Operations, Corridor Train Performance and Yard Performance. In an effort to provide you with more detailed information regarding delays, I have included two schedules supporting NS's Chicago Gateway and Corridor Train Performance reports, which identify the number and total time for delays due to crew, power, or other issues. I also have supplied the Public Reporting Measures that we provide to the Conrail Transaction Council and the AAR.

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
January 26, 2000
Page 2

As always, I am including a letter written by Jon L. Manetta, Senior Vice President of Operations, which discusses delays in our rail operations. If you have any questions or need additional information, please call me.

Sincerely,

George A. Aspatore
General Solicitor

Enclosures

January 26, 2000

Mr. Melvin F. Clemens, Jr.
Director, Office of Compliance and Enforcement
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

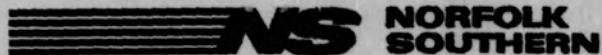
Dear Mr. Clemens:

This week's report does not indicate a significant change in NS performance as compared to the previous one. Average train speed remained steady. Although overall average terminal dwell time increased slightly, this change is within the range of routine fluctuations. Also, the cars on line measure declined. On the monitored corridors and Chicago gateway operations, 95 trains were held for terminal congestion, 34 trains were held for crews, and eight trains were held for power.

With respect to our customer service hotline in Buffalo, no new calls were received. Three outstanding matters were resolved, leaving none pending.

In the Shared Assets Areas, lack of power resulted in 24 trains being delayed for 323 hours, while 23 trains were held for 188 hours awaiting crews. Additionally, six originating trains were delayed for 33 hours due to late arrivals from CSXT and/or NS. Together, these causes account for about 77% of the train delay hours in the SAAs.

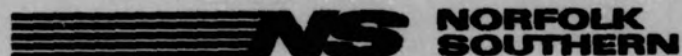
Sincerely,



For the week ending 1/21/00

Shared Asset Train Origination Performance

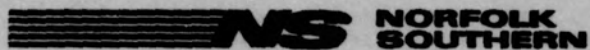
| location | date | Trains | On time | 0-2 hours late | 2-4 hours late | 4-6 hours late | 6+ hours late |
|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Detroit Total | 1/17/00 | 5 | 40% | 20% | 20% | 0% | 20% |
| | 1/18/00 | 3 | 33% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 33% |
| | 1/19/00 | 4 | 75% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 25% |
| | 1/20/00 | 4 | 25% | 25% | 0% | 0% | 50% |
| | 1/21/00 | 0 | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Detroit Total | | 16 | 44% | 19% | 6% | 0% | 31% |
| North Jersey Total | 1/17/00 | 8 | 38% | 25% | 25% | 13% | 0% |
| | 1/18/00 | 15 | 53% | 27% | 7% | 0% | 13% |
| | 1/19/00 | 18 | 50% | 22% | 11% | 11% | 6% |
| | 1/20/00 | 13 | 62% | 15% | 8% | 8% | 8% |
| | 1/21/00 | 7 | 29% | 43% | 29% | 0% | 0% |
| North Jersey Total | | 61 | 49% | 25% | 13% | 7% | 7% |
| South Jersey Total | 1/17/00 | 7 | 0% | 29% | 14% | 43% | 14% |
| | 1/18/00 | 6 | 17% | 33% | 33% | 17% | 0% |
| | 1/19/00 | 9 | 22% | 11% | 11% | 22% | 33% |
| | 1/20/00 | 7 | 57% | 0% | 14% | 14% | 14% |
| | 1/21/00 | 3 | 33% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 33% |
| South Jersey Total | | 32 | 25% | 16% | 19% | 22% | 19% |
| Grand Total | | 109 | 41% | 21% | 14% | 10% | 14% |



For the week ending 1/21/00

Shared Asset Area - Yard Performance

| Yard | date | Fluid Capacity | On hand -Empty | On hand - Loaded | On hand - Total | Cars handled | Average dwell |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| North Yard MI | 1/17/00 | 850 | 98 | 185 | 283 | 164 | 21.4 |
| | 1/18/00 | 850 | 271 | 231 | 502 | 310 | 26.3 |
| | 1/19/00 | 850 | 158 | 220 | 378 | 153 | 20.3 |
| | 1/20/00 | 850 | 159 | 232 | 391 | 206 | 18.9 |
| | 1/21/00 | 850 | 167 | 239 | 406 | 117 | 23.0 |
| North Yard MI Average | | 850 | 171 | 221 | 392 | 190 | 22.5 |
| Oak Island NJ | 1/17/00 | 1200 | 389 | 392 | 781 | 445 | 49.0 |
| | 1/18/00 | 1200 | 661 | 718 | 1379 | 394 | 47.1 |
| | 1/19/00 | 1200 | 505 | 677 | 1182 | 347 | 48.9 |
| | 1/20/00 | 1200 | 544 | 668 | 1212 | 338 | 47.8 |
| | 1/21/00 | 1200 | 589 | 598 | 1187 | 299 | 33.6 |
| Oak Island NJ Average | | 1200 | 538 | 611 | 1148 | 365 | 45.8 |
| Pavonia NJ | 1/17/00 | 900 | 269 | 221 | 490 | 407 | 55.2 |
| | 1/18/00 | 900 | 345 | 317 | 662 | 305 | 40.2 |
| | 1/19/00 | 900 | 362 | 290 | 652 | 304 | 42.5 |
| | 1/20/00 | 900 | 443 | 348 | 791 | 378 | 50.1 |
| | 1/21/00 | 900 | 425 | 331 | 756 | 381 | 37.7 |
| Pavonia Average | | 900 | 369 | 301 | 670 | 355 | 45.6 |

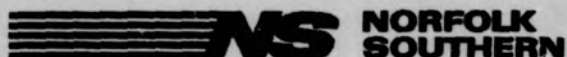


For the week ending 1/21/00

Shared Asset Area Trains Held

| area | Sat 15-Jan | Sun 16-Jan | Mon 17-Jan | Tue 18-Jan | Wed 19-Jan | Thu 20-Jan | Fri 21-Jan | Grand Total |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| North Jersey | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 24 |
| South Jersey | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 |
| Detroit | 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 18 |

Daily number of outbound trains ready for departure that are held for line haul carriers in each of the shared asset areas for more than one hour after notification.



NS Cars Offered in Interchange but not Accepted

| offered | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | total |
|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| CSX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Snapshot taken between 2:00 and 3:00 each day
NS acquired territory only

NS Northern Region Train Starts and Delays

| | Saturday 15-Jan | Sunday 16-Jan | Monday 17-Jan | Tuesday 18-Jan | Wednesday 19-Jan | Thursday 20-Jan | Friday 21-Jan | Grand Total |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| # of Train Starts | 169 | 150 | 154 | 174 | 172 | 162 | 189 | 1170 |
| Delay Cause | | | | | | | | |
| Crew Delays (hrs) | 26.9 | 52.2 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 21.7 | 112.2 |
| Power Delays (hrs) | 55.7 | 8.5 | 77.8 | 55.3 | 61.5 | 50.7 | 82.4 | 391.8 |

The delay numbers are expressed in hours

NS Blocked Sidings and Multiple Main Lines

| track | Monday 17-Jan | Tuesday 18-Jan | Wednesday 19-Jan | Thursday 20-Jan | Friday 21-Jan | total |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
| Multiple Main | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Siding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grand Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |

Snapshot taken between 2:00 and 3:00 each day
NS acquired territory only

Locomotive Fleet Statistics

| | Saturday 15-Jan | Sunday 16-Jan | Monday 17-Jan | Tuesday 18-Jan | Wednesday 19-Jan | Thursday 20-Jan | Friday 21-Jan | average |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| Fleet Size | 3679 | 3662 | 3667 | 3695 | 3727 | 3709 | 3693 | 3690 |
| available | 3436 | 3399 | 3418 | 3443 | 3491 | 3479 | 3472 | 3448 |
| out of service % | 6.6% | 7.2% | 6.8% | 6.8% | 6.3% | 6.2% | 6.0% | 6.6% |

Snapshot taken at midnight
Fleet size is all locomotives on line. Includes owned, leased and foreign.

NS Crew Starts and Delays

| | | Saturday 15-Jan | Sunday 16-Jan | Monday 17-Jan | Tuesday 18-Jan | Wednesday 19-Jan | Thursday 20-Jan | Friday 21-Jan | Grand Total |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Allentown | crew starts | 15 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 124 |
| | crews delayed | 6 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 38 |
| Bellevue | crew starts | 49 | 44 | 49 | 52 | 51 | 44 | 43 | 334 |
| | crews delayed | 26 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 142 |
| Buffalo | crew starts | 18 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 159 |
| | crews delayed | 4 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 37 |
| Chicago | crew starts | 37 | 33 | 39 | 34 | 34 | 31 | 35 | 243 |
| | crews delayed | 28 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 122 |
| Cincinnati | crew starts | 32 | 33 | 25 | 32 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 220 |
| | crews delayed | 16 | 18 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 99 |
| Cleveland | crew starts | 27 | 19 | 18 | 27 | 28 | 23 | 22 | 164 |
| | crews delayed | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 67 |
| Conway | crew starts | 52 | 46 | 38 | 47 | 47 | 36 | 47 | 313 |
| | crews delayed | 17 | 18 | 15 | 11 | 17 | 14 | 19 | 111 |
| Detroit | crew starts | 21 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 24 | 23 | 18 | 142 |
| | crews delayed | 15 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 77 |
| Elkhart | crew starts | 41 | 40 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 41 | 33 | 267 |
| | crews delayed | 15 | 20 | 16 | 16 | 8 | 18 | 19 | 112 |
| Harrisburg | crew starts | 61 | 46 | 44 | 55 | 50 | 54 | 57 | 367 |
| | crews delayed | 27 | 14 | 7 | 18 | 18 | 22 | 11 | 117 |
| Toledo | crew starts | 62 | 53 | 49 | 42 | 45 | 53 | 48 | 352 |
| | crews delayed | 12 | 23 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 77 |

Notes:

Data source is T&E employees' "End of Trip" reporting

A summary of all "E-O-T's" where departure time is reported as two or more hours after time crew ordered.

Includes all trains for location, whether originating or run-through.

A delayed crew is one delayed two hours or more after coming on duty

NS Northern Region Daily Crew Availability Percentage

| | Saturday 15-Jan | Sunday 16-Jan | Monday 17-Jan | Tuesday 18-Jan | Wednesday 19-Jan | Thursday 20-Jan | Friday 21-Jan | average |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| availability% | 83% | 82% | 84% | 85% | 87% | 87% | 85% | 85% |

Notes:

A "snapshot" of percent of Train and Engineman available at approximately 5:00 AM

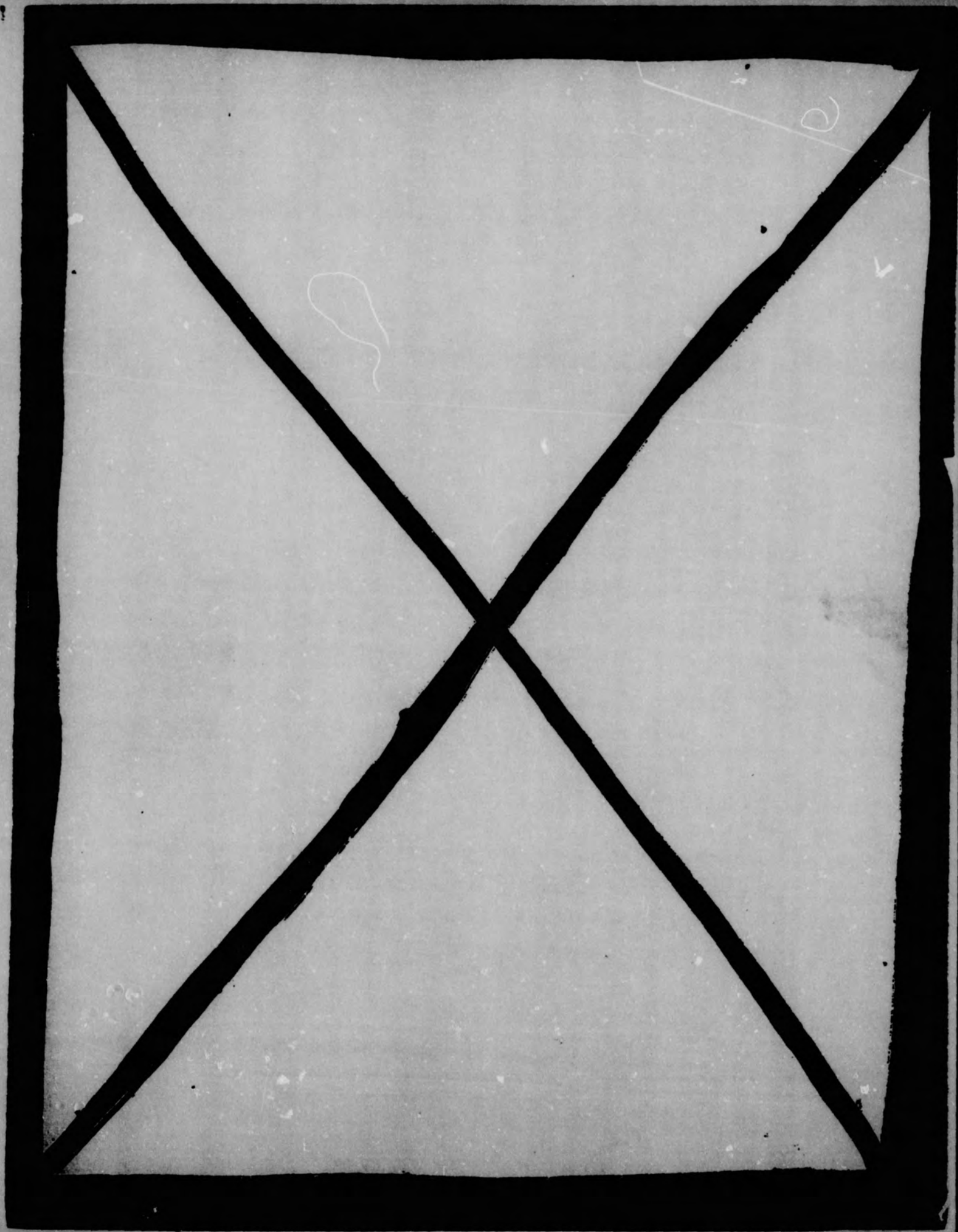
NS Northern Region Crew Starts and Recrews

| | Saturday 15-Jan | Sunday 16-Jan | Monday 17-Jan | Tuesday 18-Jan | Wednesday 19-Jan | Thursday 20-Jan | Friday 21-Jan | Grand Total |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| crew starts | 393 | 345 | 324 | 361 | 360 | 363 | 343 | 2489 |
| recrews | 36 | 28 | 31 | 29 | 38 | 52 | 53 | 267 |

Notes:

A summary of trains ordered by field transportation using relief crew (recrew) train symbol

Does not include recrews/trains pulled into terminals by yard crews or road crews called and used in regular service



STB

FD-33388

6-4-98

D

ID-ORALARG

Other State for
FD 33388

STB Oral Arguments:
Proposed Conrail Acquisition

Inclusion in the Shared Asset Area

Frederick H. Schranck, Deputy Attorney General
State of Delaware
June 4, 1998

Thank you for the opportunity to participate in these proceedings. The State of Delaware is gravely concerned about the economic well being of the State and its port, the Port of Wilmington, as a direct result of the proposed Conrail Acquisition scheme developed by CSX and Norfolk Southern. We believe the State of Delaware and Port of Wilmington are being placed at a substantial disadvantage and in serious jeopardy as a result of the pending application. I offer for your consideration and restate our Request for Conditions for the expansion of the **Shared Access Area** from the Pennsylvania and Delaware State line south to the Port of Wilmington. This **Shared Asset Area** must include railroad access and service to the businesses located at the Port of Wilmington.

The Port of Wilmington was served by three railroads as recently as the 1970's. With the advent of Conrail in 1976, the Port's railroad service was

Frederick H. Schranck

STB

June 4, 1998

Page Two

reduced to one direct carrier with nominal switching rights provided to a second. Receiving Class I service from only one railroad, although economically unhealthy for the Port and its shippers, was seen as a last gasp attempt to maintain rail service and create an economic foundation for the railroad. During this time, similar railroad service reductions and line abandonments were occurring at or near the Ports of Philadelphia, New Jersey and New York along the eastern seaboard. With the favored economic environment and government support Conrail grew and prospered. With a single Class I Railroad in the Northeast region, financial vitality returned to what was a beleaguered industry.

The current merger proposal, a multi-billion dollar financial transaction, makes it abundantly clear that railroading has progressed from a publicly sponsored industry on life support, to one that provides valuable freight service to the areas and facilities it serves. Our concern is the proposed new paradigm of rail services following this transaction does not restore the competitive environment to the Port of Wilmington that existed historically. As a matter of fact, this proposal makes things worse. The proposed merger

Frederick H. Schranck

STB

June 4, 1998

Page Three

maintains, restores and enhances multiple-railroad service to every other major seaport along the eastern seaboard except the Port of Wilmington, thereby, placing the State of Delaware and the Port of Wilmington at a severe disadvantage. Our request is that the State of Delaware and the Port of Wilmington receive the same access rights several of our neighboring states and ports will receive through inclusion in the declared "**Shared Asset Area.**"

The issue of multiple Class I access and competition is not merely a hypothetical one. As a matter of fact, we have a shipper located along Conrail's lines that are proposed to become CSX lines, who will be orphaned as they will no longer have economic access to our Port. This shipper will seek port facilities in an area where access is readily available. If they chose to remain at the Port of Wilmington, their traffic could be required to pay as much as \$350 per rail car for interswitching. This fee renders economic access impossible and also eliminates, for any practical purpose, rail competition at the Port of Wilmington. This will occur while

Frederick H. Schranck
STB
June 4, 1998
Page Four

competing ports on the eastern seaboard become more attractive for this specific shipper representing 6,000 rail cars per year.

We have raised this issue with the parties of the merger. They have indicated no willingness to grant our request. Perhaps they fail to recognize the value of protecting a competitive market for transportation at our port and the value of the Port of Wilmington to the State's economy. Let me briefly identify why this is such an important issue. The Diamond State Port Corporation, a commercial State-owned corporation was created in August 1995. It established and recognized that the continued economic viability and vitality of the Port of Wilmington and its related facilities benefits the entire State. Since 1995, the State has invested over 30 million dollars in on-port investments in addition to the 100 million-dollar acquisition investment, and is currently considering a further 45 million of expansion improvements. The improvements include expansion of warehouse space, enhancement of on port railroad elements, access road improvements and new cranes, all examples of the seriousness of the State's interest in the Port.

Frederick H. Schranck

STB

June 4, 1998

Page Five

As a result of the State's acquisition of the facility and our improvements, worldwide cargo handled at the port has grown. In FY 1997 the port handled 4,533,000 tons of cargo, three percent more than the previous year. This increase and investment will be jeopardized if the Port is not kept on equal and competitive footing as our neighbors. Over 4200 full time employees rely on the port yielding over \$ 169 million in personal income, \$212 million in annual business revenue and resulting in over \$14 million in State and local tax payments. For a small State like Delaware, these are significant numbers.

The Port of Wilmington currently handles several railroad-friendly commodities including automobiles, minerals and steel. It is also well positioned to handle intermodal containers in larger numbers. As you can see the State has made a significant investment in this facility. We are seeking your support to assist us by maintaining a "level" playing field. It is only through this Board that we feel we can bring the railroads together with the Port and create an environment that will be in the best interests of all parties.

Frederick H. Schranck

STB

June 4, 1998

Page Six

We request that the Board extend the **Shared Asset Area** into the State of Delaware and include the Port of Wilmington in the Area. With your support we can continue to support and grow the businesses and shippers on and around the Port. The financial future of the Port of Wilmington does not require favored treatment, all we are seeking is equal and fair treatment with other competing ports in our range so that we may compete for business without one hand, or should I say railroad, tied behind our back.

Again thank you for the opportunity to provide this information in support of our request for conditions and the maintenance of competitive access for our customers.

FHS/ec/mr

STB

FD-33388

5-12-98

D

187484



**Illinois
Central**



Myles L. Tobin
Associate General Counsel

187484



Illinois Central Railroad
455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60611-5504

312 755-7621
312 755-7669 Fax

May 8, 1998

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Mr. Vernon A. Williams
Secretary
Surface Transportation Board
1925 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20423-0001

ENTERED
Office of the Secretary

MAY 12 1998

Part of
Public Record



Re: **Finance Docket No. 33388, CSX Corporation, et al. -
Control and Operating Leases/Agreements-Conrail Inc., et al.**

Dear Secretary Williams:

Illinois Central Railroad Company ("Illinois Central") hereby files this response to the proposal dated April 24, 1998, submitted by certain parties in the above proceeding, to allocate the amount of oral argument time for all parties opposing the transaction. Illinois Central was not a participant in this allocation process developed by a few parties to the proceeding, which, wholly outside of the auspices of the STB, purported to allocate a de minimus oral argument time for Illinois Central. We strongly object to the amount of argument time proposed to be allocated to the "Other Railroads" group (which includes Illinois Central). The proposal will not result in Illinois Central having sufficient time in which to adequately present its argument to the Board.

By letter dated March 31, 1998, Illinois Central advised the Board of its intent to participate in oral argument, and requested twenty minutes in which to present its argument. Before making its request, Illinois Central carefully considered both the complexity and the importance of the issues it will address at oral argument in determining the amount of time it needed to present that argument.

As presently structured, the proposal allocates a total of only 45 minutes of argument time among nine different railroad parties (an average of only 5 minutes each). Although the proposal contemplates that the parties within the group would divide this time among themselves, it is clear that no reasonable division of this time could possibly afford Illinois Central an adequate amount of time for its argument without effectively depriving the other parties in the group of any meaningful time for their argument.

The proposal states that the twelve groups were developed in order to place

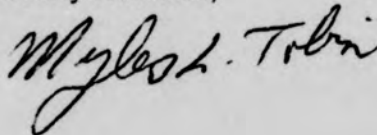
Mr. Vernon A. Williams
May 8, 1998
page 2

together parties "that have raised issues that are common or similar". Although that may be true with respect to other groups, that is certainly not the case with the "Other Railroads" group. None of the other railroads in this group (all of which are Class II or III regional or shortline railroads) have issues (or seek relief) in common with or similar to the issues or relief Illinois Central will address in its argument.

In many markets, Illinois Central will be the only major railroad that can provide alternative routes and service to that provided by the Applicants after the transaction. The issues Illinois Central will address affect hundreds of thousands of carloads moving via major rail corridors and gateways. Illinois Central understands that there is a limited amount of time for argument. However, it is imperative that Illinois Central have adequate time in which to address these issues which are of vital importance to both Illinois Central and the shipping public.

Illinois Central respectfully submits that, if the Board is inclined to adopt a structure similar to the April 24th proposal, then it modify the proposal by increasing the amount of time allocated to the Other Railroads group by fifteen minutes, and specifically allocate that 15 minutes to Illinois Central. The proposed schedule, spread over two days, should easily accommodate this modest amount of argument time. If, instead, the Board chooses to allocate argument time on an individual party basis, Illinois Central respectfully renews its request for twenty minutes of argument time.

Respectfully submitted,



cc: Honorable Linda Morgan (via fax)
Honorable Gus Owen (via fax)
Honorable David M. Konschnik (via fax)
All Parties of Record

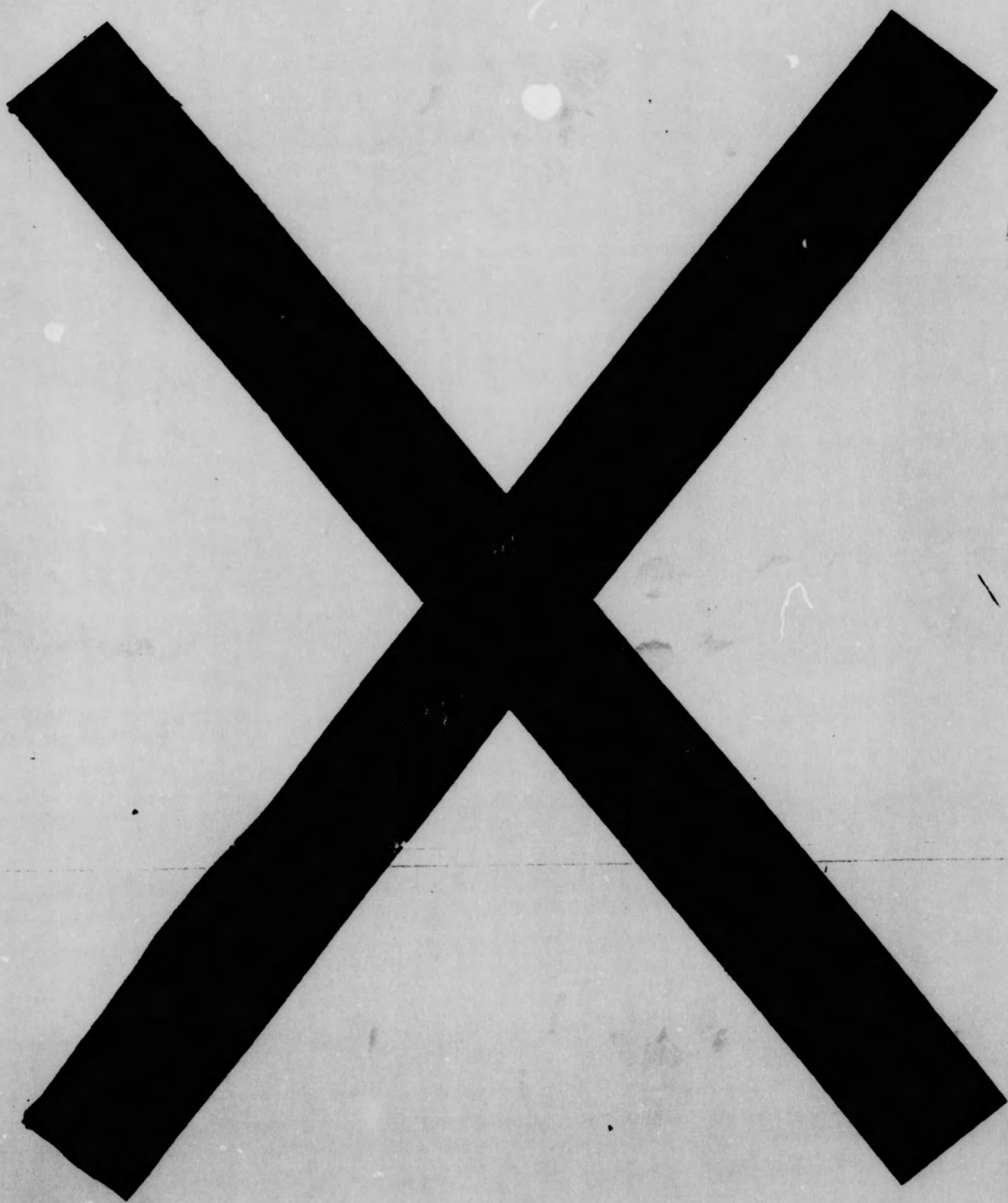
STB

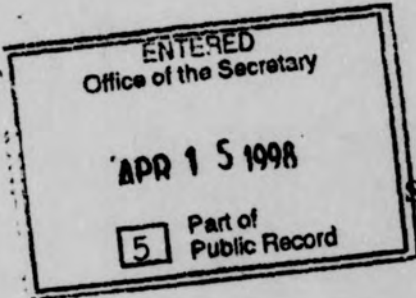
FD-33388

4-15-98

D

187134





BEFORE THE
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

Finance Docket No. 33388



**CSX CORPORATION AND CSX TRANSPORTATION, INC. AND
NORFOLK SOUTHERN CORPORATION AND
NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY
--CONTROL AND OPERATING LEASES/AGREEMENTS--
CONRAIL INC. AND CONSOLIDATED RAIL CORPORATION**

**RESPONSE OF APPLICANTS CSX CORPORATION
AND CSX TRANSPORTATION, INC., TO
PETITION OF CONSOL INC. (CONS-1)**

SAMUEL M. SIPE, JR.
Steptoe & Johnson LLP
1330 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036-1795
(202) 429-3000

DENNIS G. LYONS
Arnold & Porter
555 12th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20004-1202
(202) 942-5000

**MARK G. ARON
PETER J. SHUDTZ**
CSX Corporation
One James Center
901 East Cary Street
Richmond, VA 23129
(804) 782-1400

**P. MICHAEL GIFTOS
PAUL R. HITCHCOCK**
CSX TRANSPORTATION, INC.
500 Water Street
Speed Code J-120
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 359-3100

**Counsel for CSX Corporation
and CSX Transportation, Inc.**

April 14, 1998

BEFORE THE
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

FINANCE DOCKET NO. 33388

CSX CORPORATION AND CSX TRANSPORTATION, INC.,
NORFOLK SOUTHERN CORPORATION AND
NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY
--CONTROL AND OPERATING LEASES/AGREEMENTS--CONRAIL INC.
AND CONSOLIDATED RAIL CORPORATION

RESPONSE OF APPLICANTS CSX CORPORATION AND
CSX TRANSPORTATION, INC., TO
PETITION OF CONSOL INC. (CONS-1)

Applicants CSX Corporation and CSX Transportation, Inc. (collectively, "CSX"), hereby submit their response to the Petition (CONS-1) filed by CONSOL Inc. ("CONSOL") in this matter on April 9, 1998.

In light of the status of CONSOL as the largest producer of coal on the lines of the former Monongahela Railroad (hereinafter, "MGA") and the reasons stated by CONSOL for not having sought to become a party to this case earlier and to file their Comments in accordance with the Board's procedural schedule, CSX interposes no objection to the grant of the Petition filed by CONSOL which simply "asks that it be permitted to intervene in this proceeding, file the attached Comments and Verified Statements and participate in the oral argument."

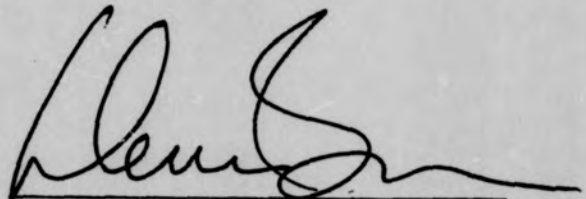
In taking this position, CSX reserves its right at this time to express its views on the substance of the Comments and Verified Statements filed by CONSOL and the relief it requests.

CSX anticipates that if the Board grants the Petition, it will fix a date for Reply Comments and Verified Statements by the Applicants. Since the Applicants have the right to close the Record, we assume that no replies by other parties other than the Applicants will be

permitted, or, if they are permitted, that they will be required to be filed at a time reasonably in advance of the time at which the Applicants' reply comments and reply verified statements are to be filed.

We would respectfully submit that instead of the 20-day period contemplated by the Petition (Petition at 4) for replies by the Applicants, a date closer to the May 15 date referred to in the Comments, such as May 8, 1998, be provided for Applicants' Reply Comments and Verified Statements. Extending the period to this extent might facilitate voluntary agreements and dispositions that would moot the relief requested in the CONSOL Comments.

Respectfully submitted,



DENNIS G. LYONS
Arnold & Porter
555 12th Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20004-1202
(202) 942-5000

SAMUEL M. SIPE, JR.
Steptoe & Johnson LLP
1330 Connecticut Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20036-1795
(202) 429-3000

MARK G. ARON
PETER J. SHUDTZ
CSX Corporation
One James Center
901 East Cary Street
Richmond, VA 23129
(804) 782-1400

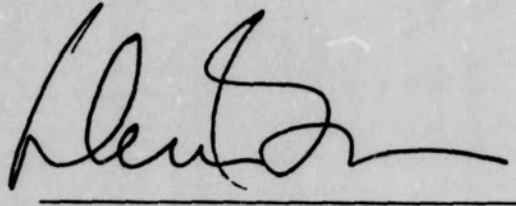
P. MICHAEL GIFTOS
PAUL R. HITCHCOCK
CSX TRANSPORTATION, INC.
500 Water Street
Speed Code J-120
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 359-3100

*Counsel for CSX Corporation and CSX
Transportation, Inc.*

April 14, 1998

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Dennis G. Lyons, certify that on April 14, 1998, I have caused to be served a true and correct copy of the foregoing CSX-144, Response of Applicants CSX Corporation and CSX Transportation, Inc., To Petition of CONSOL Inc. (CONS-1), on counsel for the movants and on all parties of Record in Finance Docket No. 33388, by first-class mail, postage prepaid, or by more expeditious means.



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Lyons", is written over a horizontal line.

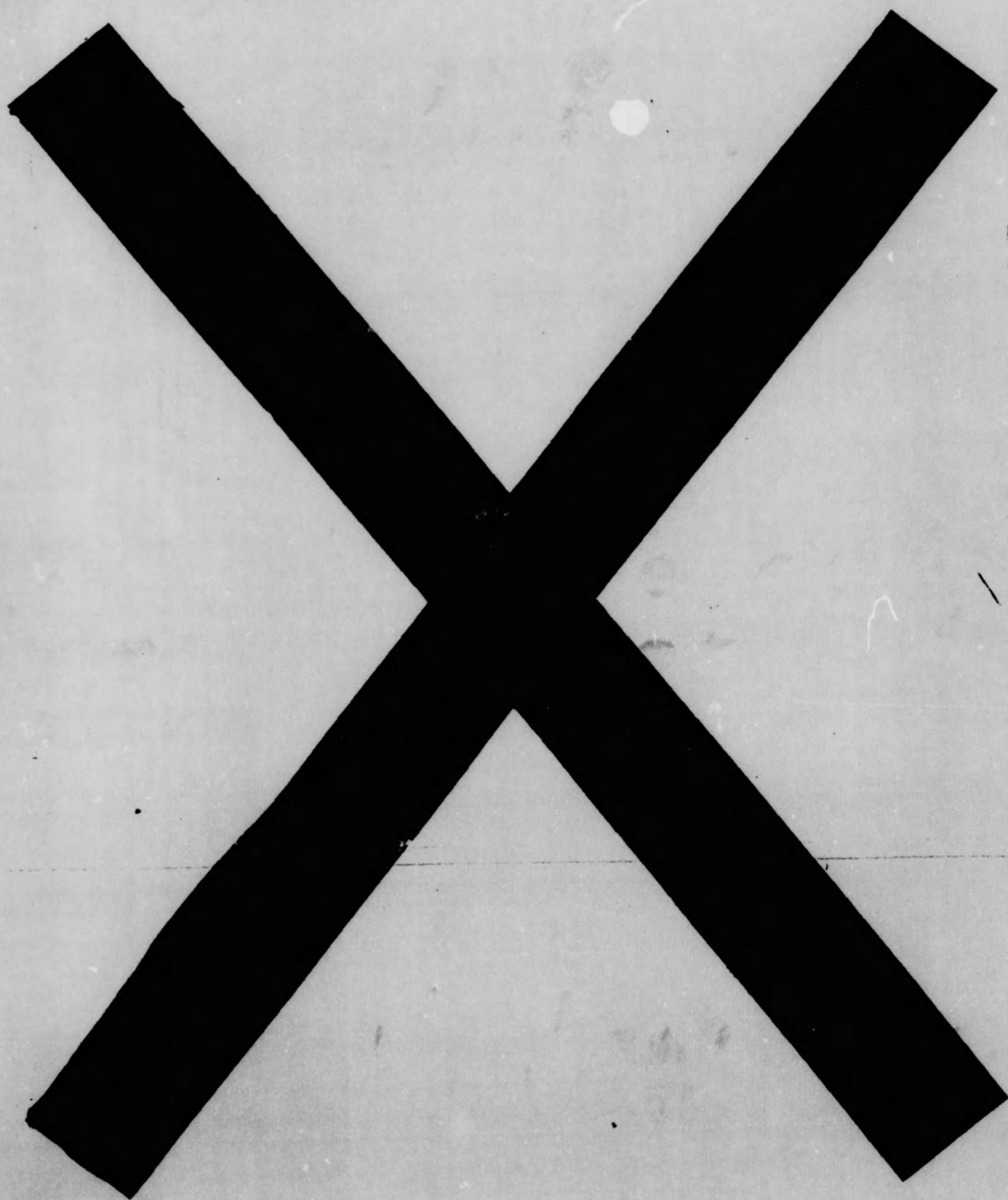
STB

FD-33388

7-31-97

D

180878



180878



BEFORE THE
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

Finance Docket No. 33388

*CSX Corp. et al --- Control and Operating
Leases/Agreements --- Conrail Inc. et al.*



NOTICE BY ERIE-NIAGARA RAIL STEERING
COMMITTEE OF INTENT TO PARTICIPATE

Pursuant to Decision No. 6 in this proceeding (served May 30, 1997), 62 Fed Reg. 29387, Erie-Niagara Rail Steering Committee hereby notifies the Applicants and the Board of its intention to participate in this proceeding as a party of record. The current members of the Erie-Niagara Rail Steering Committee are listed in Attachment A hereto. This will also serve as a request to the Applicants that, pursuant to 49 C.F.R. §1180.4(c)(5)(v), they serve a copy of their primary application on the following, as representatives of the Erie-Niagara Rail Steering Committee:

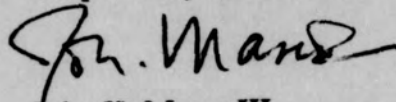
John K. Maser III
Frederic L. Wood
Karyn A. Booth
Donelan, Cleary, Wood & Maser, P.C.
1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 750
Washington, D.C. 20005-3934

Dr. Ronald W. Coan
Executive Director
Erie County Industrial Development Agency
424 Main Street, Suite 300-Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202-3595

This notice is also to request the Board to place the Erie-Niagara Rail Steering Committee and the above representatives on the list of all parties of record that will be

prepared and issued under the provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1180.4(a)(4), as further amplified in Decision 6 at 4-5. In accordance with 49 C.F.R. §1180.4(a)(2), the Erie-Niagara Rail Steering Committee selects the acronym "ENRS-x" for identifying all documents and pleadings it submits in this proceeding.

Respectfully submitted,



John K. Maser III
Frederic L. Wood
Karyn A. Booth
Donelan, Cleary, Wood & Maser, P.C.
1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 750
Washington, D.C. 20005-3934
Tel. (202) 371-9500

Attorneys for:
Erie-Niagara Rail Steering Committee

Dated: July 31, 1997
Due Date: August 7, 1997

Attachment A

ERIE-NIAGARA RAIL STEERING COMMITTEE

**Erie County Industrial Development Agency
424 Main Street, Ste.300-Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202**

**County of Erie
95 Franklin Street, Room 106
Buffalo, NY 14202**

**County of Niagara
3240 Beechwood Circle
Niagara Falls, NY 14304**

**Niagara Business Alliance
151 West Genesee Street
Lockport, NY 14094**

**Greater Buffalo Partnership
Main Place Tower, Suite 300
Buffalo, NY 14202
Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation
300 Erie Boulevard, West
Syracuse, NY 13202**

**New York State Electric & Gas
Corporation
Box 3287
Ithaca, NY 14852**

**General Mills, Inc.
54 South Michigan Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14203**

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

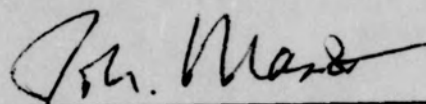
I hereby certify that I have this 31st day of July, 1997, served a copy of the foregoing notice upon the following persons, by telecopy and by first-class mail, postage prepaid, in accordance with the Board's Rules of Practice:

Dennis G. Lyons
Arnold & Porter
555 12th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20004-1202

Paul A. Cunningham
Harkins Cunningham
1300 Nineteenth Street, N.W., Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20036

Richard A. Allen
Zuckert, Scout & Rasenberger, LLP
888 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20006-3939

Honorable Jacob Leventhal
Administrative Law Judge
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
888 First Street, N.E., Suite 11F
Washington, D.C. 20426



John K. Maser III

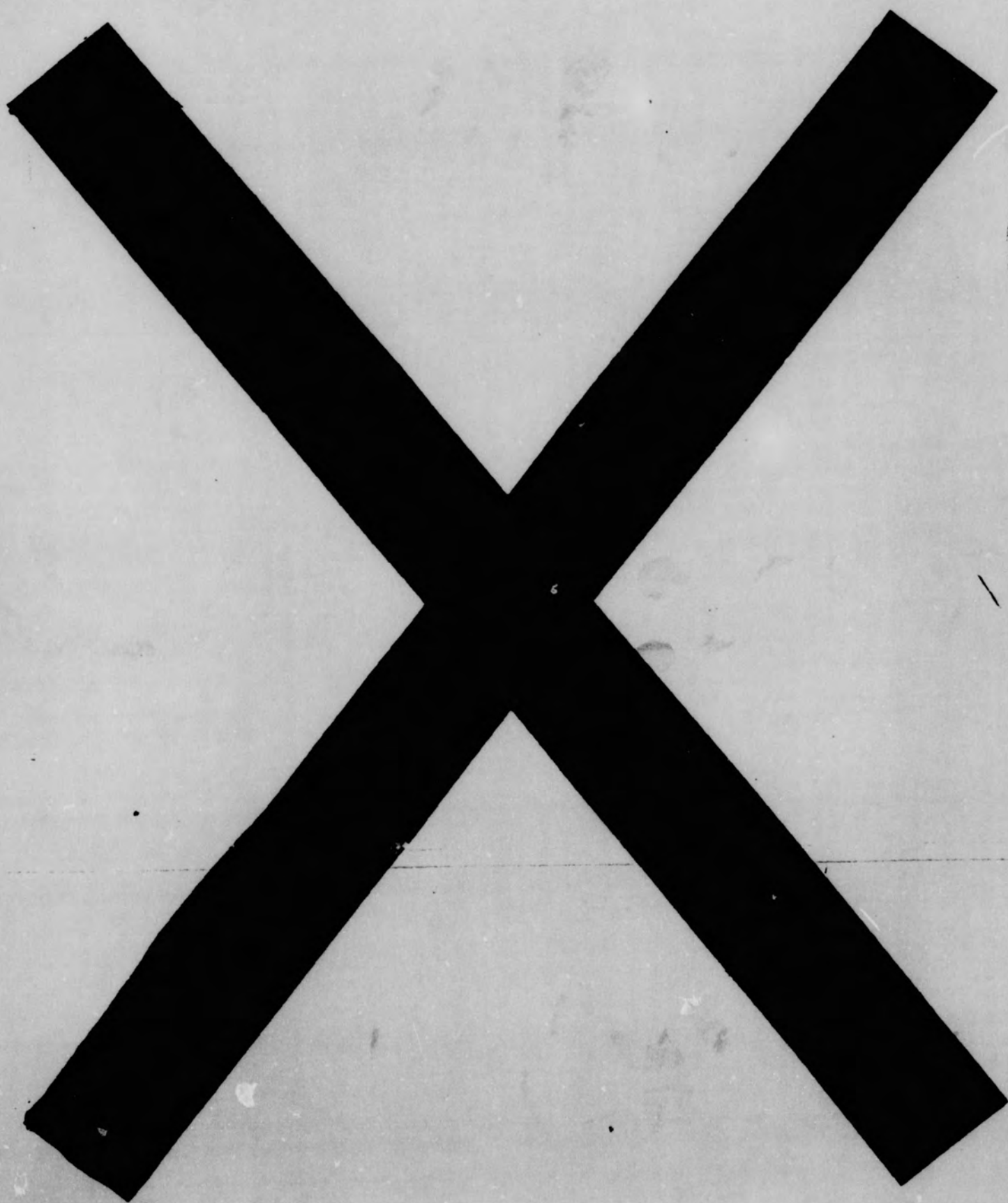
STB

FD-33388

7-31-97

D

180858

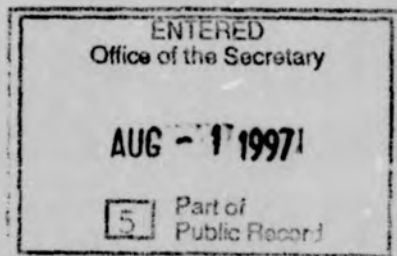


180858

FILE COPY

Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease

52 East Gay Street • Post Office Box 1008 • Columbus, Ohio 43216-1008 • Telephone (614) 464-6400 • Facsimile (614) 464-6350 • Telex 241348 • Cable VORYS-ATL



Writer's Direct Dial Number
(614) 464-8318

July 30, 1997



VIA HAND-DELIVERY

Secretary Vernon A. Williams
Office of the Secretary
Case Control Branch
Attn: STB Finance Docket No. 33388
1925 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20423-0001

Re: STB Finance Docket No. 33388
CSX Corporation and CSX Transportation, Inc.,
Norfolk Southern Corporation and Norfolk Southern
Railway Company -- Control and Operating Leases/
Agreements -- Conrail Inc. and Consolidated Rail
Corporation

NOTICE OF INTENT TO PARTICIPATE OF FRATERNAL ORDER OF POLICE, NATIONAL LABOR COUNCIL, CONRAIL NO. 1

Dear Secretary Williams:

Please take notice that the Fraternal Order of Police, National Labor Council, Conrail No. 1 ("FOP-NLC-Conrail No. 1") intends to participate in the above-referenced proceedings before the Surface Transportation Board. The FOP-NLC-Conrail No. 1 is the duly authorized, designated, and recognized representative of the Conrail employees in the craft or class of Police Officers below the rank of Captain. See Consolidated Rail Corp., 16 NMB 377 (1989).

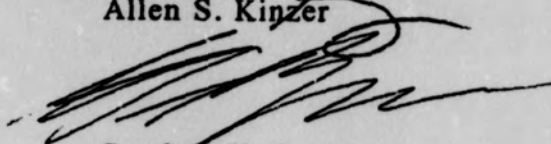
Additionally, Allen S. Kinzer of the law firm of Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease, 52 East Gay Street, P. O. Box 1008, Columbus, Ohio 43216-1008, and Stephen H. Brown of the law firm of Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease, 1828 L Street N.W., 11th Floor, Washington, D.C. 20036-5109, hereby enter

Secretary Vernon A. Williams
July 30, 1997
Page 2

their appearance as the representatives of the Fraternal Order of Police, National Labor Council, Conrail No. 1.

Respectfully submitted,


Allen S. Kinzer


Stephen H. Brown

ASK/SHB/mps

cc: Administrative Law Judge Jacob Leventhal
Dennis G. Lyons, Esq.
Paul A. Cunningham, Esq.
Richard A. Allen, Esq.